Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System

Actuarial Valuation and Review of Retirement and Other Postemployment Benefits as of June 30, 2022

This report has been prepared at the request of the Board of Administration to assist in administering the Fund. This valuation report may not otherwise be copied or reproduced in any form without the consent of the Board of Administration and may only be provided to other parties in its entirety, unless expressly authorized by Segal. The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes.



© 2022 by The Segal Group, Inc.



180 Howard Street, Suite 1100 San Francisco, CA 94105-6147 T 415.263.8200 segalco.com

October 31, 2022

Board of Administration Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System 202 W. 1st Street, Suite 500 Los Angeles, CA 90012-4401

Re: June 30, 2022 Actuarial Valuations

Dear Board Members:

Enclosed please find the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuations for the retirement, health, and larger annuity plans.

As requested by the System, we have attached the following supplemental schedules:

- Exhibit A Summary of significant results for the retirement and health plans.
- Exhibit B History of computed contribution rates for the retirement and health plans.
- Exhibit C Schedule of funded liabilities by type for the retirement plan.¹
- Exhibit D Schedule of retirees and beneficiaries added to and removed from the rolls for the retirement plan.²

We look forward to discussing the reports and the enclosed schedules with the Board.

Sincerely,

Segal

Paul Angelo, FSA, MAAA, FCA, EA Senior Vice President and Actuary

Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA Vice President and Actuary

bts/jl

¹ For the health plan, a similar schedule is provided in Exhibit H of Section 3 of the health valuation report.

² For the health plan, a similar schedule is provided in Exhibit C of Section 3 of the health valuation report.

Exhibit A Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System Summary of Significant Valuation Results					
		<u>June 30, 2022</u>	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	Percent <u>Change</u>	
۱.	Total Membership				
	A. Active Members	24,917	25,176	-1.0%	
	B. Pensioners and Beneficiaries	22,399	22,012	1.8%	
Ι.	Valuation Salary				
	A. Total Annual Projected Payroll	\$2,258,724,771	\$2,254,165,029	0.2%	
	B. Average Projected Monthly Salary	7,554	7,461	1.2%	
П.	Benefits to Current Retirees and Benefici	iaries ¹			
	A. Total Annual Benefits	\$1,195,992,537	\$1,136,773,110	5.2%	
	B. Average Monthly Benefit Amount	4,450	4,304	3.4%	
V.	Total System Assets ²				
	A. Actuarial Value	\$21,218,951,507	\$20,083,918,240	5.7%	
	B. Market Value	\$20,454,103,991	22,805,339,941	-10.3%	
v .	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UA	AL)			
	A. Retirement Benefits	, \$6,429,483,732	\$6,621,308,200	-2.9%	
	B. Health Subsidy Benefits	107,740,545	189,700,961	-43.2%	

¹ Includes July COLA.

² Includes assets for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits.

VI.	Budget Items (as a Percent of Pay)	FY 2023-	-2024 ¹	FY 2022	-2023	Differer	nce	
	G ()	Beginning of Year	July 15	Beginning of Year	July 15	Beginning of Year	July 1	
	A. Retirement Benefits (Tier 1 and Tier 3 Co	ombined)						
	1. Normal Cost	7.62%	7.64%	7.73%	7.75%	-0.11%	-0.11	
	2. Amortization of UAAL	<u>21.73%</u>	<u>21.79%</u>	<u>21.58%</u>	<u>21.64%</u>	<u>0.15%</u>	<u>0.15</u>	
	3. Total Retirement Contribution	29.35%	29.43%	29.31%	29.39%	0.04%	0.04	
	B. Health Subsidy Benefits (Tier 1 and Tier	3 Combined)						
	1. Normal Cost	3.59%	3.60%	3.61%	3.62%	-0.02%	-0.02	
	2. Amortization of UAAL	<u>0.33%</u>	<u>0.33%</u>	<u>0.30%</u>	<u>0.30%</u>	<u>0.03%</u>	<u>0.03</u>	
	3. Total Health Subsidy Contribution	3.92%	3.93%	3.91%	3.92%	0.01%	0.01	
	C. Total Contribution (A + B)	33.27%	33.36%	33.22%	33.31%	0.05%	0.05	
VII.	Funded Ratio	<u>June 30</u>	<u>June 30, 2022</u>		<u>June 30, 2021</u>		Difference	
	(Based on Valuation Value of Assets)							
	A. Retirement Benefits	73.3	-	71.6%		1.7%		
	B. Health Subsidy Benefits	97.0	-	94.6%		2.4%		
	C. Total	76.4	1%	74.6%		1.8%	ο	
	(Based on Market Value of Assets)							
	D. Retirement Benefits	70.7		81.3%		-10.6%		
	E. Health Subsidy Benefits	93.5		107.4%		-13.9%		
	F. Total	73.6	73.6%		84.7%		-11.1%	

<u>Total</u>

Retirement Health

 End of Pay Periods
 30.36%
 4.05%
 34.41%

Exhibit B

Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System Computed Contribution Rates¹ – Historical Comparison

Valuation				Projected Valuation Payroll
Date	Retirement	Health	Total	(thousands)
06/30/1994	12.07%	2.99%	15.06%	\$884,951
06/30/1995	7.34%	2.30%	9.64%	911,292
06/30/1996	6.51%	3.18%	9.69%	957,423
06/30/1997	6.57%	1.85%	8.42%	990,616
06/30/1998	6.43%	1.27%	7.70%	1,011,857
06/30/1999	4.93%	0.67%	5.60%	1,068,124
06/30/2000	2.54%	2.17%	4.71%	1,182,203
06/30/2001	3.84%	1.98%	5.82%	1,293,350
06/30/2002	9.22%	1.85%	11.07%	1,334,335
06/30/2003	11.95%	4.02%	15.97%	1,405,058
06/30/2004	14.76%	4.94%	19.70%	1,575,285
06/30/2005	17.51%	7.27%	24.78%	1,589,306
06/30/2006	17.18%	6.49%	23.67%	1,733,340
06/30/2007	15.52%	5.38%	20.90%	1,896,609
06/30/2008	14.65%	5.48%	20.13%	1,977,645
06/30/2009	18.73%	6.62%	25.35%	1,816,171
06/30/2010				,,
Before Additional Employee Contributions	21.19%	7.45%	28.64%	1,817,662
After Additional Employee Contributions	18.67%	6.94%	25.61%	1,817,662
06/30/20112				
Before Additional Employee Contributions	24.31%	4.49%	28.80%	1,833,392
After Additional Employee Contributions	21.64%	4.49%	26.13%	1,833,392
06/30/2012 ³	21.34%	5.74%	27.08%	1,819,270
06/30/2013	22.24%	5.80%	28.04%	1,846,970
06/30/2014	24.05%	5.81%	29.86%	1,898,064
06/30/2015	23.65%	4.90%	28.55%	1,907,665
06/30/2016	22.96%	5.09%	28.05%	1,968,703
06/30/20174	23.81%	5.26%	29.07%	2,062,316
06/30/2018	25.56%	5.07%	30.63%	2,177,687
06/30/2019	25.43%	4.64%	30.07%	2,225,413
06/30/2020	28.84%	4.43%	33.27%	2,445,017
06/30/2021	30.32%	4.04%	34.36%	2,254,165
06/30/2022	30.36%	4.05%	34.41%	2,258,725

¹ Contributions are assumed to be made at the end of the pay period. For the 6/30/2014 and 6/30/2015 valuations, the contribution rates are the combined rates for Tiers 1 and 2. Beginning with the 6/30/2016 valuation, the contribution rates are the combined rates for Tiers 1 and 3 (Tier 2 was rescinded effective February 21, 2016).

² Beginning with the 6/30/2011 valuation date, the contribution rates are <u>before</u> adjustments to phase in over five years the impact of new actuarial assumptions (as a result of the June 30, 2011 Triennial Experience Study) on the City's contributions. Those adjustments no longer apply after the June 30, 2014 valuation.

³ Beginning with the 6/30/2012 valuation date, the contribution rates are after additional employee contributions.

⁴ Beginning with the 6/30/2017 valuation date, the contribution rates are after reflecting enhanced benefits for Airport Peace Officers effective January 7, 2018.

Exhibit C Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System Schedule of Funded Liabilities by Type for Retirement Benefits For Years Ended June 30 (\$ In Thousands)										
Portion of Aggregate Accrued Liabilities For Covered by Reported Assets										
	<u>Aggregate A</u> (1)	(2) Retirees,	(3)	Valuation	(1)	(2) Retirees,	(3)			
Valuation <u>Date</u>	Member Contributions	Beneficiaries, & <u>Inactive/Vested</u>	Active <u>Members</u>	Value of <u>Assets</u>	Member <u>Contributions</u>	Beneficiaries, & Inactive/Vested	Active <u>Members</u>			
06/30/1996	\$637,737	\$2,357,798	\$1,480,489	\$4,468,433	100.0%	100.0%	99.5%			
06/30/1997	683,048	2,598,432	1,604,857	4,802,509	100.0	100.0	94.8			
06/30/1998	733,680	2,772,712	1,806,526	5,362,923	100.0	100.0	100.0			
06/30/1999	776,617	2,989,218	1,918,751	5,910,948	100.0	100.0	100.0			
06/30/2000	827,729	3,149,392	2,035,810	6,561,365	100.0	100.0	100.0			
06/30/2001	889,658	3,444,240	2,134,168	6,988,782	100.0	100.0	100.0			
06/30/2002	950,002	3,756,935	2,545,181	7,060,188	100.0	100.0	92.5			
06/30/2003	1,005,888	4,021,213	2,632,745	6,999,647	100.0	100.0	74.9			
06/30/2004	1,062,002	4,348,252	3,123,610	7,042,108	100.0	100.0	52.2			
06/30/2005	1,128,101	4,858,932	3,334,492	7,193,142	100.0	100.0	36.2			
06/30/2006	1,210,246	5,149,385	3,511,031	7,674,999	100.0	100.0	37.5			
06/30/2007	1,307,008	5,365,437	3,854,429	8,599,700 ¹	100.0	100.0	50.0			
06/30/2008	1,408,074	5,665,130	4,113,200	9,438,318	100.0	100.0	57.5			
06/30/2009	1,282,663	7,356,302	3,403,019	9,577,747	100.0	100.0	27.6			
06/30/2010	1,379,098	7,507,945	3,707,982	9,554,027	100.0	100.0	18.0			
06/30/2011	1,474,824	7,765,071	4,151,809	9,691,011	100.0	100.0	10.9			
06/30/2012	1,625,207	7,893,684	4,875,068	9,934,959	100.0	100.0	8.5			
06/30/2013	1,757,195	8,066,564	5,057,904	10,223,961	100.0	100.0	7.9			
06/30/2014	1,900,068	8,700,896	5,647,889	10,944,751	100.0	100.0	6.1			
06/30/2015	2,012,378	9,118,166	5,779,452	11,727,161	100.0	100.0	10.3			
06/30/2016	2,137,269	9,439,001	5,848,726	12,439,250	100.0	100.0	14.8			
06/30/2017	2,255,048	10,164,403	6,038,737	13,178,334	100.0	100.0	12.6			
06/30/2018	2,354,026	11,079,053	6,511,500	13,982,435	100.0	100.0	8.4			
06/30/2019	2,469,761	11,933,703	6,389,957	14,818,564	100.0	100.0	6.5			
06/30/2020	2,584,851	12,740,109	7,202,235	15,630,103	100.0	100.0	4.2			
06/30/2021	2,431,974	14,546,803	6,303,116	16,660,585	100.0	97.8	0.0			
06/30/2022	2,554,972	15,266,882	6,256,897	17,649,268	100.0	98.9	0.0			

¹ Excludes assets transferred for Port Police.

Exhibit D Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System Retirees and Beneficiaries Added To and Removed From the Rolls for the Retirement Plan ¹ For Years Ended June 30									
Year <u>Ended</u> 06/30/2002	No. of New Retirees and <u>Beneficiaries</u> 844	Annual Allowances <u>Added</u> ² \$23,740,829	No. of Retirees and Beneficiaries <u>Removed</u> 620	Annual Allowances <u>Removed</u> \$11,316,344	No. of Retirees and Beneficiaries <u>at 6/30</u> 13,589	Annual Allowances <u>at 6/30</u> \$336,437,038	Percent Increase in Annual <u>Allowances</u> 6.4%	Average Annual <u>Allowance</u> \$24,758	
06/30/2002	827	24,729,535	611	12,008,132	13,805	359,036,215	6.7%	¢24,738 26,008	
06/30/2004	986	53,452,133	654	13,220,316	14,137	399,268,032	11.2%	28,243	
06/30/2005	934	43,454,836	749	14,769,736	14,322	427,953,132	7.2%	29,881	
06/30/2006	890	42,821,079	642	15,061,287	14,570	455,712,924	6.5%	31,277	
06/30/2007	821	34,131,744	555	13,210,740	14,836	476,633,928	4.6%	32,127	
06/30/2008	748	40,680,279	609	14,956,623	14,975	502,357,584	5.4%	33,546	
06/30/2009	632	36,887,854	616	17,386,042	14,991	521,859,396	3.9%	34,812	
06/30/2010	2,893	144,594,918	620	17,604,486	17,264	648,849,828	24.3%	37,584	
06/30/2011	528	24,282,965	595	16,585,589	17,197	656,547,204	1.2%	38,178	
06/30/2012	620	38,314,256	594	17,986,700	17,223	676,874,760	3.1%	39,301	
06/30/2013	772	40,966,952	633	18,776,770	17,362	699,064,942	3.3%	40,264	
06/30/2014	831	38,666,905	661	21,175,777	17,532	716,556,070	2.5%	40,871	
06/30/2015	1,083	55,849,106	683	22,013,426	17,932	750,391,750	4.7%	41,847	
06/30/2016	1,082	51,056,286	657	23,092,610	18,357	778,355,426	3.7%	42,401	
06/30/2017	1,142	65,583,105	694	24,422,619	18,805	819,515,912	5.3%	43,580	
06/30/2018	1,312	86,917,553	738	26,361,758	19,379	880,071,707	7.4%	45,414	
06/30/2019	1,341	93,946,126	686	26,429,224	20,034	947,588,609	7.7%	47,299	
06/30/2020	1,134	85,268,880	745	28,126,528	20,423	1,004,730,961	6.0%	49,196	
06/30/2021	2,486	169,148,971	897	37,106,822	22,012	1,136,773,110	13.1%	51,643	
06/30/2022	1,140	91,420,287	753	32,200,860	22,399	1,195,992,537	5.2%	53,395	

¹ Does not include Family Death Benefit Plan members. Table based on valuation data.
 ² Effective 06/30/2004, also includes the COLA granted in July.

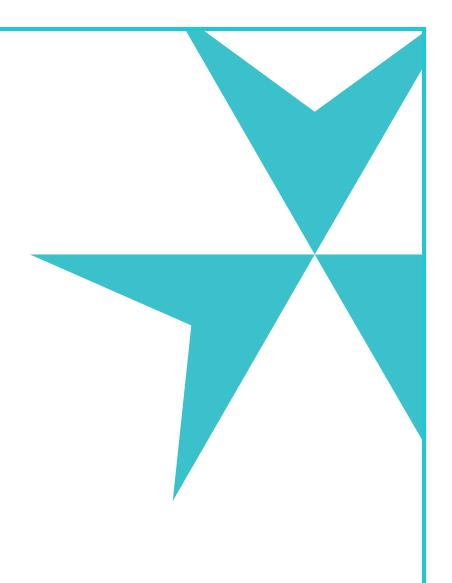
5743829v4/05806.002

Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System

Actuarial Valuation and Review of Retirement Benefits as of June 30, 2022

This report has been prepared at the request of the Board of Administration to assist in administering the Fund. This valuation report may not otherwise be copied or reproduced in any form without the consent of the Board of Administration and may only be provided to other parties in its entirety, unless expressly authorized by Segal. The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes.









180 Howard Street, Suite 1100 San Francisco, CA 94105-6147 segalco.com T 415.263.8200

October 31, 2022

Board of Administration Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System 202 W. 1st Street, Suite 500 Los Angeles, CA 90012-4401

Dear Board Members:

We are pleased to submit this Actuarial Valuation and Review as of June 30, 2022. It summarizes the actuarial data used in the valuation, analyzes the preceding year's experience, and establishes the funding requirements for fiscal year 2023/2024.

This report was prepared in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices at the request of the Board to assist in administering the Retirement System. The census information and financial information on which our calculations were based was prepared by the staff of the System. That assistance is gratefully acknowledged.

The actuarial calculations were directed under the supervision of Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA and Enrolled Actuary. We are members of the American Academy of Actuaries and we meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion herein. To the best of our knowledge, the information supplied in this actuarial valuation is complete and accurate. Further, in our opinion, the assumptions as approved by the Board are reasonably related to the experience of and the expectations for the Plan.

We look forward to reviewing this report at your next meeting and to answering any questions.

Sincerely,

Segal

Paul Angelo, FSA, MAAA, FCA, EA Senior Vice President and Actuary

Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA Vice President and Actuary

bts/jl

Table of Contents

Section 1: Actuarial Valuation Summary	4
Purpose and Basis	
Valuation Highlights	5
Summary of Key Valuation Results	
Important Information About Actuarial Valuations	
Actuarial Certification	
Section 2: Actuarial Valuation Results	15
A. Member Data	15
B. Financial Information	19
C. Actuarial Experience	22
D. Other Changes in the Actuarial Accrued Liability	27
E. Development of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	
F. Recommended Contribution	29
G. Funded Status	35
H. Actuarial Balance Sheet	37
I. Volatility Ratios	
J. Risk Assessment	39
Section 3: Supplemental Information	42
Exhibit A: Table of Plan Coverage	42
Exhibit B: Members in Active Service as of June 30, 2022	48
Exhibit C: Reconciliation of Member Data	51
Exhibit D: Summary Statement of Income and Expenses on a Market Value Basis for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger	
Annuity Benefits	
Exhibit E: Summary Statement of Plan Assets for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits	
Exhibit F: Development of the Fund through June 30, 2022 for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits	
Exhibit G: Table of Amortization Bases	
Exhibit H: Projection of UAAL Balances and Payments	
Exhibit I: Definition of Pension Terms	
Section 4: Actuarial Valuation Basis	
Exhibit 1: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods	62
Exhibit 2: Summary of Plan Provisions	70



Purpose and Basis

This report was prepared by Segal to present a valuation of the Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System ("the System") as of June 30, 2022. The valuation was performed to determine whether the assets and contribution rates are sufficient to provide the prescribed benefits. The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes. In particular, the measures herein are not necessarily appropriate for assessing the sufficiency of current Plan assets to cover the estimated cost of settling the Plan's accrued benefit obligations.

Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; increases or decreases expected as part of the natural operation of the methodology used for these measurements; and changes in plan provisions or applicable law.

The contribution requirements presented in this report are based on:

- The benefit provisions of the pension plan, as administered by the Board of Administration;
- The characteristics of covered active members, inactive vested members, and retired members and beneficiaries as of June 30, 2022, provided by the System;
- The assets of the Plan as of June 30, 2022, provided by the System;
- Economic assumptions regarding future salary increases and investment earnings;
- Other actuarial assumptions regarding employee terminations, retirement, death, etc. that the Board has adopted for the June 30, 2022 valuation; and
- The funding policy adopted by the Board of Administration.



Valuation Highlights

- Pgs. 1. The funded ratio (the ratio of the valuation value of assets to actuarial accrued liability) is 73.30%, compared to the prior year funded ratio of 71.56%. This ratio is one measure of funding status, and its history is a measure of funding progress. The funded ratio measured on a market value basis is 70.66%, compared to 81.26% as of the prior valuation date. These measurements are not necessarily appropriate for assessing the sufficiency of Plan assets to cover the estimated cost of settling the Plan's benefit obligation or the need for, or the amount of, future contributions.
- Pgs. 28, 55 & 56-57 2. The UAAL as of June 30, 2021 was \$6.621 billion. In this year's valuation, the UAAL has decreased to \$6.429 billion mainly due to favorable investment experience (after asset smoothing) and lower than expected salary increases for continuing actives, offset somewhat by higher than expected cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) increases for payees, actual contributions less than expected and other actuarial losses.

A reconciliation of the System's UAAL is provided in *Section 2, Subsection E*. A schedule of the current UAAL amortization amounts is provided in *Section 3, Exhibit G*. Note that a graphical projection of the UAAL amortization bases and payments has been provided in *Section 3, Exhibit H*.

- Pg. 22 3. The net actuarial gain from investment (after smoothing) and contribution experience is \$68.7 million, or 0.29% of actuarial accrued liability. The net experience gain from sources other than investment and contribution experience, or \$65.8 million, was 0.27% of the actuarial accrued liability. This gain was primarily due to lower than expected salary increases for continuing actives, offset somewhat by higher than expected COLA increases for payees and other actuarial losses.
- Pg. 30
 4. The aggregate employer rate (if received on July 15) calculated in this valuation has increased from 29.39% of payroll to 29.43% of payroll. The annual dollar employer contributions calculated in this valuation increased from about \$662.5 million to \$664.8 million. The increase in the employer rate was due to higher than expected COLA increases for payees, actual contributions less than expected as a result of the anticipated one-year delay in implementing the higher contribution rate in the prior valuation, amortizing the prior year's UAAL over a smaller than expected projected total payroll, and other miscellaneous actuarial losses. These increases were offset somewhat by a decrease in the normal cost rate due, in part, to the enrollment of new employees in Tier 3, a higher than expected return on the valuation value of assets (after smoothing), and lower than expected salary increases for continuing active members.

In determining the additional UAAL contribution rate that is required to provide enhanced Tier 1 benefits for certain Airport Peace Officers (APO), we have slightly reduced the outstanding balance of the anticipated UAAL to reflect clarification provided recently by



LACERS that some of the APO members that we previously assumed to have elected the enhanced benefits actually did not make such elections.¹

A complete reconciliation of the aggregate employer contribution is provided in Section 2, Subsection F.

- Pg. 23
 5. The rate of return on the Market Value of Assets was -8.50% for the July 1, 2021 to June 30, 2022 plan year. The return on the Valuation Value of Assets (Retirement only) was 7.90% for the same period after considering the recognition of current and prior years' investment gains and losses. This resulted in an actuarial gain when measured against the assumed rate of return of 7.00%. This actuarial investment gain decreased the average employer contribution rate by 0.57% of pay.
- Pg. 20 6. As indicated in Section 2, Subsection B of this report, the total net unrecognized investment loss as of June 30, 2022 is \$764.8 million² for the assets for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits. This net investment loss will be recognized in the determination of the actuarial value of assets for funding purposes in the next several years. This implies that earning the assumed rate of investment return of 7.00% per year (net of investment and administrative expenses) on a market value basis will result in a net investment loss on the actuarial value of assets after June 30, 2022. Footnote 3 to the chart in Subsection B of Section 2 shows how the \$764.8 million net unrecognized loss will be recognized in the next six years under the asset smoothing method.

The net deferred loss of \$764.8 million represents 3.7% of the market value of assets as of June 30, 2022. Unless offset by future investment gain or other favorable experience, the recognition of the net \$764.8 million market loss is expected to have an impact on the System's future funded percentage and contribution rate requirements. This potential impact may be illustrated as follows:

a. If the retirement plan component of the net deferred <u>loss</u> was recognized immediately in the valuation value of assets, the funded percentage would decrease from 73.30% to 70.66%.

For comparison purposes, if the net deferred <u>gain</u> for the retirement plan in the June 30, 2021 valuation had been recognized immediately in the June 30, 2021 valuation, the funded percentage would have increased from 71.56% to 81.26%.

b. If the retirement plan component of the net deferred loss was recognized immediately in the valuation value of assets, the aggregate employer rate (if received on July 15, 2023) would have increased from 29.43% of payroll to about 31.8% of payroll.

For comparison purposes, if the net deferred gain for the retirement plan in the June 30, 2021 valuation had been recognized immediately in the June 30, 2021 valuation, the aggregate employer rate (if received on July 15, 2022) would have decreased from 29.39% of payroll to about 20.9% of payroll.



¹ We understand that 27 of the members or former members included in our original costing of the APO Tier 1 enhancements for the January 7, 2018 UAAL layer did not elect the enhanced benefits. Accordingly, we have restated the initial amount for the UAAL layer as of January 7, 2018 to exclude those members and have rolled the restated balance forward to the June 30, 2022 valuation date, The reduction in the outstanding balance of that UAAL layer adjusted with interest to June 30, 2022 is \$399,052. Segal has confirmed that this restatement would not have impacted any of the UAAL rates for the APO Tier 1 enhancement layer from the June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2022 valuations.

² For comparison purposes, the total net unrecognized investment <u>gain</u> as of June 30, 2021 was \$2.721 billion.

- 7. As in prior years, the employer contribution rates provided in this report have been developed assuming they will be received by LACERS on any of the following dates:
 - a. The beginning of the fiscal year, or
 - b. On July 15, 2023, or
 - c. Throughout the year (i.e., LACERS will receive contributions at the end of every pay period).
- 8. It is important to note that this actuarial valuation is based on plan assets as of June 30, 2022. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, market conditions have changed significantly since the onset of the Public Health Emergency. The Plan's funded status does not reflect short-term fluctuations of the market, but rather is based on the market values on the last day of the Plan Year. While it is impossible to determine how the pandemic will continue to affect market conditions and other demographic experience of the Plan in future valuations, Segal is available to prepare projections of potential outcomes upon request
- *Pg. 39* 9. Actuarial Standard of Practice No. 51 (ASOP 51) requires actuaries to identify and assess risks that "may reasonably be anticipated to significantly affect the plan's future financial condition." Examples of key risks listed that are particularly relevant to LACERS are asset/liability mismatch risk, investment risk, and longevity risk. The standard also requires an actuary to consider if there is any ongoing contribution risk to the plan, however it does not require the actuary to evaluate the particular ability or willingness of contributing entities to make contributions when due, nor does it require the actuary to assess the likelihood or consequences of future changes in applicable law.

The actuary's initial assessment can be strictly a qualitative discussion about potential adverse experience and the possible effect on future results, but it may also include quantitative numerical demonstrations where informative. The actuary is also encouraged to consider a recommendation as to whether a more detailed assessment or risk report would be significantly beneficial for the intended user in order to examine particular financial risks. When making that recommendation, the actuary will take into account such factors as the plan's design, risk profile, maturity, size, funded status, asset allocation, cash flow, possible insolvency and current market conditions.

Since the actuarial valuation results are dependent on a fixed set of assumptions and data as of a specific date, there is risk that emerging results may differ, perhaps significantly, as actual experience is fluid and will not exactly track current assumptions. This potential divergence may have a significant impact on the future financial condition of the plan. Earlier this year we prepared a standalone Risk Assessment report for the Retirement and Health Plans dated March 3, 2022 by using membership and financial information as provided in the actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2021. That report includes various deterministic and stochastic projections of future results under different investment return scenarios based on the assumptions adopted for the June 30, 2021 valuations. A stand-alone risk assessment report associated with this June 30, 2022 valuation, including the quantitative analyses recommended by Segal in consultation with LACERS staff, will be available in the first quarter of 2023. In the interim, we have included a brief discussion of key risks that may affect the System in *Section 2, Subsection J*.



Summary of Key Valuation Results

	-	% of Payroll		
		June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021	
Employer Contribution Rates: ¹	Tier 1			
	 At the beginning of the year 	30.20%	30.07%	
	On July 15	30.30%	30.16%	
	 At the end of each pay period 	31.25%	31.11%	
	Tier 3			
	 At the beginning of the year 	27.02%	26.86%	
	On July 15	27.10%	26.93%	
	 At the end of each pay period 	27.95%	27.78%	
	Combined			
	 At the beginning of the year 	29.35%	29.31%	
	On July 15	29.43%	29.39%	
	 At the end of each pay period 	30.36%	30.32%	

¹ There is a 12-month delay until the rate is effective.



Summary of Key Valuation Results (continued)

		June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Actuarial Accrued	Retired members and beneficiaries	\$14,893,950,295	\$14,164,856,245
Liability:	Inactive vested members	623,239,425	596,552,986
	Active members	<u>8,561,561,583</u>	<u>8,520,483,623</u>
	Total Actuarial Accrued Liability	\$24,078,751,303	\$23,281,892,854
	 Normal Cost for plan year beginning June 30 	412,247,235	413,862,737
Assets:	 Market Value of Assets (MVA)¹ 	\$20,454,103,991	\$22,805,339,941
	 Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA)¹ 	\$21,218,951,507	20,083,918,240
	AVA as a percentage of MVA	103.7%	88.1%
	 Valuation Value of Retirement Assets (VVA) 	\$17,649,267,571	\$16,660,584,654
	Market Value of Retirement Assets (MVA)	17,013,091,063	18,918,136,000
Funded status:	 Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) on VVA basis 	\$6,429,483,732	\$6,621,308,200
	 Funded ratio on VVA basis for retirement (VVA/AAL) 	73.30%	71.56%
	UAAL on MVA basis	\$7,065,660,240	\$4,363,756,854
	 Funded ratio on MVA basis for retirement (MVA/AAL) 	70.66%	81.26%
Key assumptions:	Net investment return	7.00%	7.00%
	Price Inflation	2.75%	2.75%
	Payroll growth increase	3.25%	3.25%

¹ Includes assets for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits.

Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System Actuarial Valuation as of June 30, 2022



Summary of Key Valuation Results (continued)

		June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021	Change From Prior Year
Demographic data:	Active Members:			
	Number of members	24,917	25,176	-1.0%
	Average age	46.7	46.4	0.3
	 Average employment service 	12.8	12.6	0.2
	 Total projected compensation¹ 	\$2,258,724,771	\$2,254,165,029	0.2%
	 Average projected compensation 	\$90,650	\$89,536	1.2%
	Retired Members and Beneficiaries:			
	Number of members:			
	 Service retired 	17,399	17,054	2.0%
	 Disability retired 	819	849	-3.5%
	 Beneficiaries 	4,181	4,109	1.8%
	– Total	22,399	22,012	1.8%
	Average age	72.5	72.2	0.3
	 Average monthly benefit 	\$4,450	\$4,304	3.4%
	Inactive Vested Members:			
	Number of members ²	10,379	9,647	7.6%
	Average Age	44.6	44.7	-0.1
	Total Members:	57,695	56,835	1.5%

Reflects annualized salaries for part-time members.
 Includes terminated members due a refund of employee contributions. A breakdown of the inactive vested members by those who are nonvested and due a refund versus those who are vested and eligible for an annuity at retirement follows:

_	June 30, 2022			June 30, 2021		
	<u>Tier 1</u>	<u> Tier 3</u>	<u>Combined</u>	<u> Tier 1</u>	Tier 3	<u>Combined</u>
Non-Vested (Refund)	5,291	2,499	7,790	5,261	1,863	7,124
Vested (Annuity)	<u>2,545</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>2,589</u>	<u>2,520</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2,523</u>
Total	7,836	2,543	10,379	7,781	1,866	9,647



Important Information About Actuarial Valuations

An actuarial valuation is a budgeting tool with respect to the financing of future projected obligations of a pension plan. It is an estimated forecast – the actual long-term cost of the plan will be determined by the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the plan.

In order to prepare a valuation, Segal relies on a number of input items. These include:

Plan of benefits	Plan provisions define the rules that will be used to determine benefit payments, and those rules, or the interpretation of them, may change over time. It is important to keep Segal informed with respect to plan provisions and administrative procedures, and to review the plan summary included in our report to confirm that Segal has correctly interpreted the plan of benefits.
Participant data	An actuarial valuation for a plan is based on data provided to the actuary by the System. Segal does not audit such data for completeness or accuracy, other than reviewing it for obvious inconsistencies compared to prior data and other information that appears unreasonable. It is important for Segal to receive the best possible data and to be informed about any known incomplete or inaccurate data.
Assets	The valuation is based on the Market Value of Assets as of the valuation date, as provided by the System. The System uses an "Actuarial Value of Assets" that differs from market value to gradually reflect year-to-year changes in the Market Value of Assets in determining the contribution requirements.
Actuarial assumptions	In preparing an actuarial valuation, Segal projects the benefits to be paid to existing plan participants for the rest of their lives and the lives of their beneficiaries. This projection requires actuarial assumptions as to the probability of death, disability, withdrawal, and retirement of each participant for each year. In addition, the benefits projected to be paid for each of those events in each future year reflect actuarial assumptions as to salary increases and cost-of-living adjustments. The projected benefits are then discounted to a present value, based on the assumed rate of return that is expected to be achieved on the plan's assets. There is a reasonable range for each assumption used in the projection and the results may vary materially based on which assumptions are selected. It is important for any user of an actuarial valuation to understand this concept. Actuarial assumptions are periodically reviewed to ensure that future valuations reflect emerging plan experience. While future changes in actuarial assumptions may have a significant impact on the reported results, that does not mean that the previous assumptions were unreasonable.
Models	Segal valuation results are based on proprietary actuarial modeling software. The actuarial valuation models generate a comprehensive set of liability and cost calculations that are presented to meet regulatory, legislative and client requirements. Our Actuarial Technology and Systems unit, comprised of both actuaries and programmers, is responsible for the initial development and maintenance of these models. The models have a modular structure that allows for a high degree of accuracy, flexibility and user control. The client team programs the assumptions and the plan provisions, validates the models, and reviews test lives and results, under the supervision of the responsible actuary.



The user of Segal's actuarial valuation (or other actuarial calculations) should keep the following in mind:

The actuarial valuation is prepared at the request of the System. Segal is not responsible for the use or misuse of its report, particularly by any other party.

An actuarial valuation is a measurement of the plan's assets and liabilities at a specific date. Accordingly, except where otherwise noted, Segal did not perform an analysis of the potential range of future financial measures. The actual long-term cost of the plan will be determined by the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the plan. Future contribution requirements may differ from those determined in the valuation because of:

- Differences between actual experience and anticipated experience;
- · Changes in actuarial assumptions or methods;
- · Changes in statutory provisions; and
- Differences between the contribution rates determined by the valuation and those adopted by the Board.

Some actuarial results in this report are not rounded, but that does not imply precision.

If LACERS is aware of any event or trend that was not considered in this valuation that may materially change the results of the valuation, Segal should be advised, so that we can evaluate it.

Segal does not provide investment, legal, accounting, or tax advice. Segal's valuation is based on our understanding of applicable guidance in these areas and of the plan's provisions, but they may be subject to alternative interpretations. The System should look to their other advisors for expertise in these areas.

As Segal has no discretionary authority with respect to the management or assets of the Plan, it is not a fiduciary in its capacity as actuaries and consultants with respect to the Plan.



Actuarial Certification

October 31, 2022

This is to certify that Segal has conducted an actuarial valuation of the Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System (LACERS or the System) retirement program as of June 30, 2022, in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. In particular, it is our understanding that the assumptions and methods used for funding purposes meet the parameters set by the Actuarial Standards of Practice (ASOPs). Actuarial valuations are performed annually for this retirement program with the last valuation completed on June 30, 2021. The actuarial calculations presented in this report have been made on a basis consistent with our understanding of the historical funding methods used in determination of the liability for retirement benefits.

The actuarial valuation is based on the plan of benefits verified by LACERS and on participant and financial data provided by LACERS. Segal did not audit LACERS' financial statements, but we conducted an examination of all participant data for reasonableness and we concluded that it was reasonable and consistent with the prior year's data.

One of the general goals of an actuarial valuation is to establish contributions that fully fund the System's liabilities, and that, as a percentage of payroll, remain as level as possible for each generation of active members. Both the Normal Cost and the Actuarial Accrued Liability are determined under the Entry Age cost method.

The actuarial computations made are for funding plan benefits. Accordingly, additional determinations will be needed for other purposes, such as satisfying financial accounting requirements under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements No. 67 and No. 68 and judging benefit security at termination of the plan.

Segal prepared all of the supporting schedules in the Actuarial Section of the Annual Financial Report and certain supporting schedules in the Financial Section, based on the results of the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation. A listing of the supporting schedules Segal prepared for inclusion in the Financial Section as Required Supplementary Information prescribed by GASB, and in the Actuarial Section, is provided below:

Financial Section

- 1. Schedule of Net Pension Liability¹
- 2. Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios¹
- 3. Schedule of Contribution History¹



¹ Source: Segal's GASB Statement No. 67 valuation report as of June 30, 2022.

Actuarial Certification (continued)

October 31, 2022

Actuarial Section

- 4. Summary of Significant Valuation Results
- 5. Active Member Valuation Data
- 6. Retirees and Beneficiaries Added to and Removed from Retiree Payroll
- 7. Schedule of Funded Liabilities by Type
- 8. Schedule of Funding Progress
- 9. Actuarial Analysis of Financial Experience
- 10. Actuarial Balance Sheet
- 11. Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios¹
- 12. Projection of Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position for use in Calculation of Discount Rate of 7.00% and Preparation of GASB 67 Report as of June 30, 2022¹

LACERS' staff prepared other trend data schedules in the Statistical Section based on information supplied in Segal's valuation report.

To the best of our knowledge, this report is complete and accurate and in our opinion presents the plan's current funding information. The undersigned is a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and is qualified to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

enp

Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA Vice President and Actuary

¹ Source: Segal's GASB Statement No. 67 valuation report as of June 30, 2022.



A. Member Data

The Actuarial Valuation and Review considers the number and demographic characteristics of covered members, including active members, inactive vested members, retired members and beneficiaries.

This section presents a summary of significant statistical data on these member groups.

More detailed information for this valuation year and the preceding valuation can be found in Section 3, Exhibits A, B, and C.

Year Ended June 30	Active Members	Inactive Vested Members ¹	Retired Members and Beneficiaries	Total Non-Actives	Ratio of Non-Actives to Actives	Ratio of Retired Members and Beneficiaries to Actives
2013	24,441	5,799	17,362	23,161	0.95	0.71
2014	24,009	6,031	17,532	23,563	0.98	0.73
2015	23,895	6,507	17,932	24,439	1.02	0.75
2016	24,446	6,895	18,357	25,252	1.03	0.75
2017	25,457	7,428	18,805	26,233	1.03	0.74
2018	26,042	8,028	19,379	27,407	1.05	0.74
2019	26,632	8,588	20,034	28,622	1.07	0.75
2020	27,490	9,207	20,423	29,630	1.08	0.74
2021	25,176	9,647	22,012	31,659	1.26	0.87
2022	24,917	10,379	22,399	32,778	1.32	0.90

Member Population: 2013 – 2022

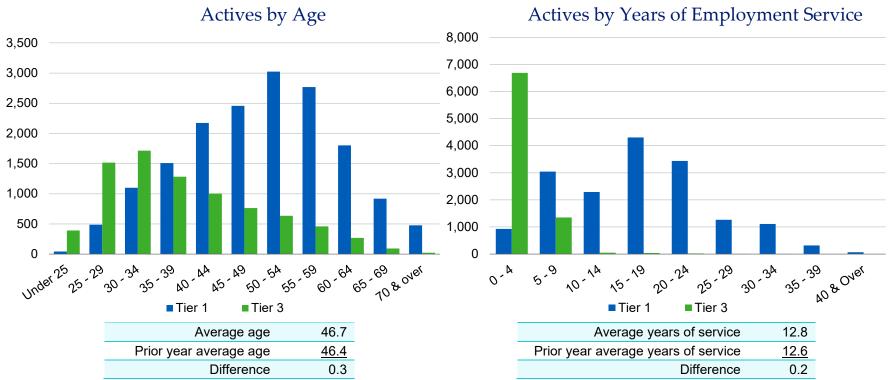
¹ Includes terminated members due a refund of member contributions.



Active Members

Plan costs are affected by the age, years of service and compensation of active members. In this year's valuation, there were 24,917 active members with an average age of 46.7, average years of employment service of 12.8 years and average compensation of \$90,650. The 25,176 active members in the prior valuation had an average age of 46.4, average employment service of 12.6 years and average compensation of \$89,536.

Among the active members, there were none with unknown age information.



Distribution of Active Members as of June 30, 2022

Inactive Members

In this year's valuation, there were 10,379 members with a vested right to a deferred or immediate vested benefit or entitled to a return of their member contributions versus 9,647 in the prior valuation.

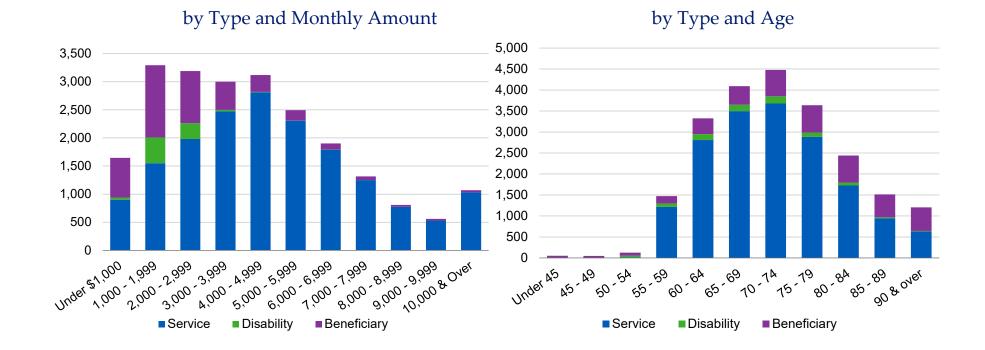


Retired Members and Beneficiaries

Retired Members and Beneficiaries

As of June 30, 2022, 18,218 retired members and 4,181 beneficiaries were receiving total monthly benefits of \$99,666,045. For comparison, in the previous valuation, there were 17,903 retired members and 4,109 beneficiaries receiving monthly benefits of \$94,731,093.

As of June 30, 2022, the average monthly benefit for retired members and beneficiaries is \$4,450, compared to \$4,304 in the previous valuation. The average age for retired members and beneficiaries is 72.5 in the current valuation, compared with 72.2 in the prior valuation.



Distribution of Retired Members and Beneficiaries as of June 30, 2022

Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System Actuarial Valuation as of June 30, 2022



Retired Members and Beneficiaries

Historical Plan Population

The chart below demonstrates the progression of the active population over the last ten years. The chart also shows the growth among the retired population over the same time period.

		Active Member	'S	Retired N	lembers and Ber	neficiaries
Year Ended June 30	Count	Average Age	Average Employment Service	Count	Average Age	Average Monthly Amount
2013	24,441	48.3	14.5	17,362	72.2	\$3,355
2014	24,009	48.8	15.0	17,532	72.4	3,406
2015	23,895	48.8	15.0	17,932	72.5	3,487
2016	24,446	48.6	14.7	18,357	72.5	3,533
2017	25,457	48.0	14.1	18,805	72.6	3,632
2018	26,042	47.4	13.7	19,379	72.5	3,784
2019	26,632	47.0	13.2	20,034	72.5	3,942
2020	27,490	46.8	12.9	20,423	72.7	4,100
2021	25,176	46.4	12.6	22,012	72.2	4,304
2022	24,917	46.7	12.8	22,399	72.5	4,450

Member Data Statistics: 2013 – 2022

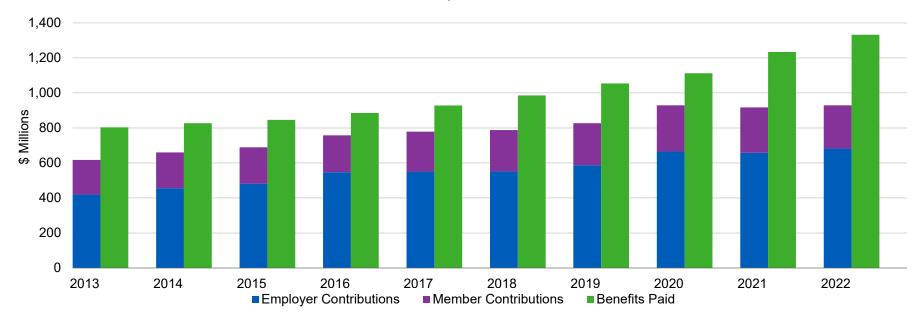


B. Financial Information

Retirement plan funding anticipates that, over the long term, both contributions and investment earnings (less investment fees and administrative expenses) will be needed to cover benefit payments. Retirement plan assets change as a result of the net impact of these income and expense components.

Additional financial information, including a summary of transactions for the valuation year, is presented in Section 3, Exhibits D, E, and F.

It is desirable to have level and predictable plan costs from one year to the next. For this reason, the Board of Administration has approved an asset valuation method that gradually adjusts to market value. Under this valuation method, the full value of market fluctuations is not recognized in a single year and, as a result, the asset value and the plan costs are more stable. The amount of the adjustment to recognize market value is treated as income, which may be positive or negative. Realized and unrealized gains and losses are treated equally and, therefore, the sale of assets has no immediate effect on the actuarial value.



Comparison of Contributions Made with Benefits for Years Ended June 30, 2013 – 2022



Determination of Actuarial Value of Assets for Year Ended June 30, 2022

1	Market Value of Assets					\$20,454,103,991	
		Actual Return	Expected Return	Investment Gain/(Loss)	Portion Not Recognized	Unrecognized Amount	
2	Calculation of unrecognized return ¹						
a)	Year ended June 30, 2022	\$(1,947,728,626)	\$1,604,160,949	\$(3,551,889,575)	6/7	\$(3,044,476,779)	
b)	Year ended June 30, 2021	5,258,341,258	1,260,485,231	3,997,856,027	5/7	2,855,611,448	
C)	Year ended June 30, 2020	338,862,747	1,299,282,781	(960,420,034)	4/7	(548,811,448)	
d)	Year ended June 30, 2019	945,590,839	1,242,978,109	(297,387,270)	3/7	(127,451,687)	
e)	Year ended June 30, 2018	1,498,100,177	1,148,631,872	349,468,305	2/7	99,848,087	
f)	Year ended June 30, 2017	1,834,657,728	1,063,688,256	770,969,472	See footnote 2 below		
g)	Year ended June 30, 2016	7,190,895	1,072,214,464	(1,065,023,569)			
h)	Year ended June 30, 2015	348,113,908	1,055,874,448	(707,760,540)			
i)	Year ended June 30, 2014	2,180,005,303	933,719,722	1,246,285,581			
j)	Combined net deferred loss as of June 30, 2013			(81,571,421)	1/6	432,863	
k)	Total unrecognized return ³					\$(764,847,516)	
3	Preliminary Actuarial Value of Assets (1) - (2k) \$21,218,951,507						
4	Adjustment to be within 40% corridor						
5	Final Actuarial Value of Assets 3 + 4					\$21,218,951,507	
6	Actuarial Value of Assets as a percentage of Market Va	alue of Assets 5 ÷ 1				103.7%	
7	Market value of retirement assets					\$17,013,091,063	
8	Valuation value of retirement assets 5 ÷ 1 x 7					\$ 17,649,267,571	
1	Total return minus expected return on a market value basis.						
2	Based on action taken by the Board on July 24, 2018, the net year of gains remaining to be recognized after June 30, 2022.		une 30, 2017 (i.e., \$2	,597,179) has been div	vided into six level	amounts, with one	
3	Deferred return as of June 30, 2022 recognized in each of the	•		,			
		, , , , ,	unt recognized on Jun		63,709,494		
	(b) Amount recognized on June 30, 2024 (66,	053,220) (f) Amou	nt recognized on June	e 30, 2028	<u>(507,412,796)</u>		

(may not total exactly due to rounding)

(115,977,264)

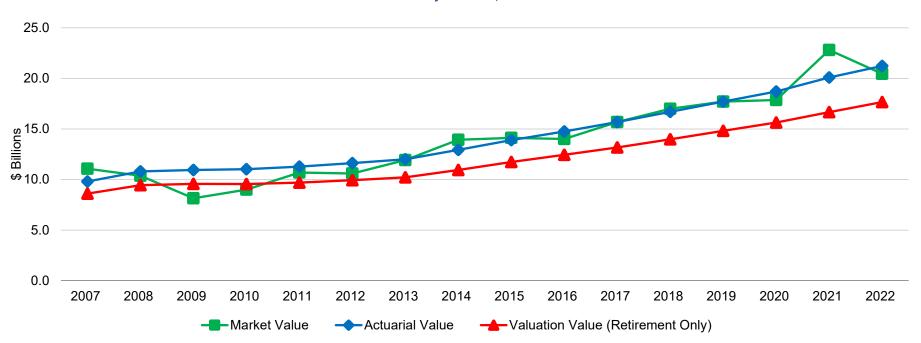
(73,493,368)

(c) Amount recognized on June 30, 2025

(d) Amount recognized on June 30, 2026



The Market Value, Actuarial Value and Valuation Value of Assets are representations of the Plan's financial status. As investment gains and losses are gradually taken into account, the Actuarial Value of Assets tracks the Market Value of Assets. The portion of the total actuarial value of assets allocated for retirement benefits, based on a prorated share of market value, is shown as the Valuation Value of Assets. The Valuation Value of Assets is significant because the Plan's liabilities are compared to these assets to determine what portion, if any, remains unfunded. Amortization of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is an important element in determining the contribution requirement.



Market Value, Actuarial Value, and Valuation Value (Retirement Only) of Assets as of June 30, 2007 – 2022



C. Actuarial Experience

To calculate any actuarially determined contribution, assumptions are made about future events that affect the amount and timing of benefits to be paid and assets to be accumulated. Each year actual experience is measured against the assumptions. If overall experience is more favorable than anticipated (an actuarial gain), the actuarially determined contribution will decrease from the previous year. On the other hand, the actuarially determined contribution will increase if overall actuarial experience is less favorable than expected (an actuarial loss).

Taking account of experience gains or losses in one year without making a change in assumptions reflects the belief that the single year's experience was a short-term development and that, over the long term, experience will return to the original assumptions. For contribution requirements to remain stable, assumptions should approximate experience.

If assumptions are changed, the contribution requirement is adjusted to take into account a change in experience anticipated for all future years. There are no changes in actuarial assumptions reflected in this valuation, as noted in *Section 4, Exhibit 1*.

The total gain is \$134.4 million, which includes \$150.7 million from investment gains (after smoothing), a loss of \$82.1 million from contribution experience and \$65.8 million in gains from all other sources. The net experience variation from individual sources other than investments and contributions was 0.27% of the Actuarial Accrued Liability. A discussion of the major components of the actuarial experience is on the following pages.

Actuarial Experience for Year Ended June 30, 2022

1	Net gain from investments ¹	\$150,739,210
2	Net loss from scheduled one-year delay in implementing the higher contribution rate calculated in the June 30, 2021 valuation until fiscal year 2022/2023	(82,071,766)
3	Net gain from other experience ²	65,773,245
4	Net experience gain: 1 + 2 + 3 ³	\$134,440,689

¹ Details on next page.

³ The net gain is attributed to actual liability experience from July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022 compared to the projected experience based on the actuarial assumptions as of June 30, 2021. Does not include the effect of plan or assumption changes as of June 30, 2022, if any.



² See *Subsection E* for further details.

Investment Experience

A major component of projected asset growth is the assumed rate of return. The assumed return should represent the expected long-term rate of return, based on LACERS' investment policy. The rate of return on the Market Value of Assets was -8.50% for the year ended June 30, 2022.

For valuation purposes, the assumed rate of return on the Valuation Value of Assets was 7.00% for the June 30, 2021 valuation. The actual rate of return on the valuation value basis for the 2021/2022 plan year was 7.90%. Since the actual return for the year was more than the assumed return, the Plan experienced an actuarial gain during the year ended June 30, 2022 with regard to its investments.

Investment Experience for Year Ended June 30, 2022

		Market Value	Actuarial Value	Valuation Value	
		(Includes assets for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits)	(Includes assets for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits)	(Includes assets for Retirement Only)	
1	Net investment income	\$(1,947,728,626)	\$1,538,520,604	\$1,324,205,610	
2	Average value of assets	22,916,584,986	20,195,183,272	16,763,805,720	
3	Rate of return: 1 ÷ 2	(8.50)%	7.62%	7.90%	
4	Assumed rate of return	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%	
5	Expected investment income: 2 x 4	<u>\$1,604,160,949</u>	<u>\$1,413,662,829</u>	<u>\$1,173,466,400</u>	
6	Actuarial gain/(loss): 1 - 5	\$(3,551,889,575)	\$124,857,775	\$150,739,210	



Because actuarial planning is long term, it is useful to see how the assumed investment rate of return has followed actual experience over time. The chart below shows the rate of return on an actuarial basis compared to the actual market value investment return for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits for the last ten years, including the five-year average.

Year Ended June 30	Net Interest and Dividend Income		Recognition of Capital Appreciation		Actuarial Value Investment Return		Market Value Investment Return ¹	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
2013	\$253,877,178	2.17%	\$315,633,473	2.69%	\$569,510,651	4.86%	\$1,512,696,071	14.14%
2014	225,147,763	1.86%	873,017,519	7.19%	1,098,165,282	9.05%	2,180,005,303	18.09%
2015	231,942,743	1.77%	887,268,617	6.79%	1,119,211,360	8.56%	348,113,908	2.47%
2016	240,916,934	1.71%	742,488,219	5.28%	983,405,153	6.99%	7,190,895	0.05%
2017	277,724,021	1.86%	807,293,418	5.41%	1,085,017,439	7.27%	1,834,657,728	12.94%
2018	291,385,736	1.84%	907,603,043	5.73%	1,198,988,779	7.57%	1,498,100,177	9.46%
2019	308,498,344	1.83%	942,352,775	5.60%	1,250,851,119	7.43%	945,590,839	5.52%
2020	287,869,198	1.61%	882,083,733	4.92%	1,169,952,931	6.53%	338,862,747	1.89%
2021	244,066,145	1.29%	1,458,211,525	7.74%	1,702,277,670	9.03%	5,258,341,258	29.20%
2022	297,933,122	1.48%	1,240,587,482	6.14%	1,538,520,604	7.62%	(1,947,728,626)	(8.50)%
			Most recent five	-year average	e geometric return:	7.63%		6.83%
			Most recent ten-year average geometric return:		7.48%		8.06%	

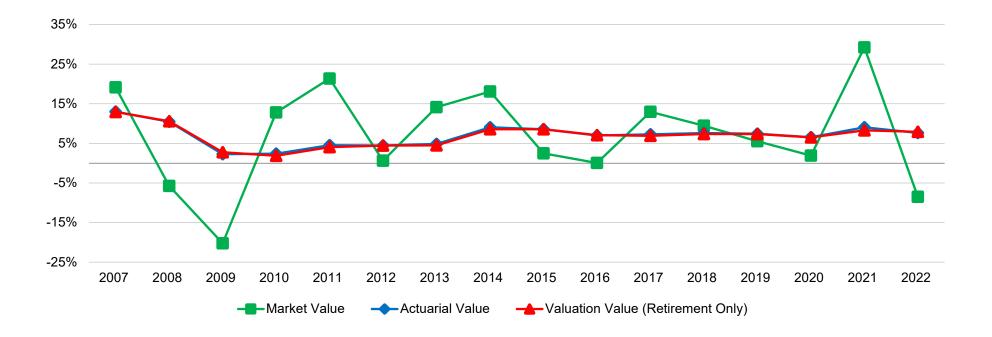
Investment Return – Actuarial Value vs. Market Value: 2013 – 2022

¹ The year-ended rates of return have been calculated on a dollar-weighted basis. It is our understanding that LACERS' investment consultant calculates rates of return on a time-weighted basis, which can produce different results.



Section 2, Subsection B described the actuarial asset valuation method that gradually recognizes fluctuations in the market value rate of return. The goal of this is to stabilize the actuarial rate of return and to produce more level pension plan costs.

Market Value, Actuarial Value and Valuation Value (Retirement Only) Rates of Return for Years Ended June 30, 2007 – 2022





Contributions

Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2022, when adjusted for timing, totaled \$881.2 million, compared to the projected amount of \$963.3 million (also adjusted for timing). This resulted in a loss of \$82.1 million for the year.

Non-Investment Experience

There are other differences between the expected and the actual experience that appear when the new valuation is compared with the projections from the previous valuation. These include:

- the extent of turnover among participants,
- retirement experience (earlier or later than projected),
- mortality (more or fewer deaths than projected),
- the number of disability retirements (more or fewer than projected),
- salary increases (greater or smaller than projected), and
- cost-of-living adjustments (COLAs; higher or lower than anticipated).

The net gain from this other experience for the year ended June 30, 2022 amounted to \$65.8 million, which is 0.27% of the Actuarial Accrued Liability. This gain was mainly due to lower than expected individual salary increases for continuing actives offset somewhat by higher than anticipated COLAs for payees. See *Subsection E* for a detailed development of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.



D. Other Changes in the Actuarial Accrued Liability

The Actuarial Accrued Liability as of June 30, 2022 is \$24.1 billion, an increase of \$0.8 billion, or 3.4%, from the liability as of the prior valuation date. The Actuarial Accrued Liability is expected to grow each year with Normal Cost and interest, and to decline due to benefit payments made. Additional fluctuations can occur due to actual experience that differs from expected (as discussed in the previous subsection).

Actuarial Assumptions

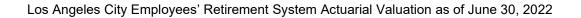
There were no changes in actuarial assumptions since the prior valuation.

Details on actuarial assumptions and methods are in Section 4, Exhibit 1.

Plan Provisions

There were no changes in plan provisions since the prior valuation.

A summary of plan provisions is in Section 4, Exhibit 2.





E. Development of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability

Development for Year Ended June 30, 2022

1	Unfunded actuarial accrued liability at beginning of year		\$6,621,308,200
2	Total Normal Cost at beginning of year		413,862,737
3	Expected employer and member contributions at beginning of year		(900,289,188)
4	Interest		429,042,672
5	Expected Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability at end of year		\$6,563,924,421
6	Changes due to: ¹		
	a. Investment gain on smoothed value of assets	\$(150,739,210)	
	 Loss due to anticipated one-year delay in implementing the higher combined contribution rate calculated in the prior valuation 	82,071,766	
	c. Gain due to lower than expected salary increases for continuing actives	(181,112,004)	
	d. Loss due to higher than expected COLAs for payees	112,559,970	
	e. Other net losses on demographic experience	<u>2,778,789</u>	
	Total gain		<u>(\$134,440,689)</u>
7	Unfunded actuarial accrued liability at end of year		\$6,429,483,732

¹ The "net gain from other experience" of \$65,773,245 from *Subsection C* is equal to the sum of items 6c through 6e.



F. Recommended Contribution

The amount of annual contribution required to fund the Retirement Plan is comprised of an employer normal cost payment and a payment on the unfunded actuarial accrued liability. This total amount, adjusted with interest for timing, is then divided by the projected payroll for active members to determine the funding rate of 29.43% of payroll, if received by LACERS on July 15, 2023. The recommended contribution is set equal to the contributions under the current funding policy.

The Board sets the funding policy used to calculate the recommended contribution based on layered amortization periods. See *Section 4, Exhibit 1* for further details on the funding policy.

The contribution requirement for the June 30, 2022 valuation is based on the data previously described, the actuarial assumptions and Plan provisions described in *Section 4*, including all changes affecting future costs adopted at the time of the actuarial valuation, actuarial gains and losses, and changes in the actuarial assumptions.

A reconciliation of the average recommended employer contribution from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022 is shown on the next page. A summary of the recommended contributions by tier is shown on pages 31 through 33.



Reconciliation of Average Recommended Employer Contribution Rate

The chart below details the changes in the average recommended employer contribution rate from the prior valuation to the current year's valuation.

Reconciliation of Average Recommended Employer Contribution Rate¹ from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022

		Contribution Rate
1	Average Recommended Employer Contribution Rate as of June 30, 2021	29.39%
2	Effect of decrease in employer normal cost due to payroll and demographic changes (including the enrollment of new employees in Tier 3)	(0.11)%
3	Effect of anticipated one-year delay in implementing the higher combined contribution rate calculated in the prior valuation	0.31%
4	Effect of investment return more than expected on smoothed value of assets	(0.57)%
5	Effect of higher than expected COLAs for payees	0.42%
6	Effect of individual salary increases less than expected for continuing active members	(0.68)%
7	Effect of amortizing prior year's UAAL over a smaller than expected projected total payroll	0.66%
8	Effect of other net demographic experience losses	<u>0.01%</u>
9	Total change	0.04%
10	Average Recommended Employer Contribution Rate as of June 30, 2022	29.43%



¹ If received on July 15.

Recommended Employer Contribution Rate

Tier 1		June 30, 2022 Actuarial Valuation		June 30, 2021 Actuarial Valuation	
		Amount	% of Payroll	Amount	% of Payroll
	Before Reflecting Increase in Contribution Rates due to Enhanced Benefits for APO				
1	Total normal cost	\$313,996,717	19.04%	\$327,251,978	19.06%
2	Expected employee contributions ¹	<u>175,291,255</u>	<u>10.64%</u>	<u>182,570,935</u>	<u>10.64%</u>
3	Employer normal cost: 1 - 2	\$138,705,462	8.40%	\$144,681,043	8.42%
4	Actuarial accrued liability	23,691,360,828		22,994,486,307	
5	Valuation value of assets	<u>16,886,488,189</u>		<u>16,138,343,883</u>	
6	Unfunded actuarial accrued liability: 4 - 5	\$6,804,872,639		\$6,856,142,424	
7	Amortization of unfunded actuarial accrued liability	356,394,541	21.62% ^{2,3}	368,627,900	21.47% ²
8	Total recommended contribution, beginning of year: 3 + 7	<u>\$495,100,003</u>	<u>30.02%</u>	<u>\$513,308,943</u>	<u>29.89%</u>
9	Total recommended contribution, July 15	<u>496,478,540</u>	<u>30.12%</u>	<u>514,738,181</u>	<u>29.98%</u>
10	Total recommended contribution, end of pay periods	<u>512,135,425</u>	<u>31.07%</u>	<u>530,970,899</u>	<u>30.93%</u>
	Increase in Contribution Rates due to Enhanced Benefits for APO				
11	Employer normal cost, July 15		0.07%		0.07%
12	Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, July 15		<u>0.11%</u>		<u>0.11%</u>
13	Total recommended contribution, July 15		0.18%		0.18%
	After Reflecting Increase in Contribution Rates due to Enhanced Benefits for APO				
14	Total recommended contribution, beginning of year	<u>\$498,052,841</u>	<u>30.20%</u>	<u>\$516,378,125</u>	<u>30.07%</u>
15	Total recommended contribution, July 15	<u>499,439,600</u>	<u>30.30%</u>	<u>517,815,908</u>	<u>30.16%</u>
16	Total recommended contribution, end of pay periods	<u>515,189,865</u>	<u>31.25%</u>	<u>534,145,686</u>	<u>31.11%</u>
17	Projected payroll	\$1,648,564,985		\$1,717,036,125	

¹ Discounted to beginning of year. The average employee rate for contributions made at the end of each pay period is actually 11.01% for the June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2022 valuations.

² In developing the UAAL contribution rate, we have combined the UAAL for Tiers 1 and 3 and amortized that total UAAL over the total payroll for Tiers 1 and 3.

³ For purposes of purchasing service with the Water and Power Employees' Retirement Plan (WPERP) for Tier 1, the UAAL rate as of June 30, 2022 is 21.62% before reflecting enhanced benefits for APO, plus an additional 0.11% for the cost increase for the enhanced APO benefits for a total of 21.73%, if received at the beginning of the year. If received on July 15, the total UAAL rate of 21.73% increases to 21.79%.



Recommended Employer Contribution Rate (continued)

Tier 3		June 30, 2022 Actuarial Valuation		June 30, 2021 Actuarial Valuation	
		Amount	% of Payroll	Amount	% of Payroll
	Before Reflecting Increase in Contribution Rates due to Enhanced Benefits for APO				
1	Total normal cost	\$97,136,280	15.92%	\$85,433,039	15.91%
2	Expected employee contributions ¹	<u>64,847,900</u>	<u>10.63%</u>	<u>57,086,163</u>	<u>10.63%</u>
3	Employer normal cost: 1 - 2	\$32,288,380	5.29%	\$28,346,876	5.28%
4	Actuarial accrued liability	364,933,478		263,562,599	
5	Valuation value of assets	<u>762,779,382</u>		<u>522,240,771</u>	
6	Unfunded actuarial accrued liability: 4 – 5	\$(397,845,904)		\$(258,678,172)	
7	Amortization of unfunded actuarial accrued liability	131,907,216	21.62% ²	115,315,396	21.47% ²
8	Total recommended contribution, beginning of year: 3 + 7	<u>\$164,195,596</u>	<u>26.91%</u>	<u>\$143,662,272</u>	<u>26.75%</u>
9	Total recommended contribution, July 15	<u>164,652,776</u>	<u>26.99%</u>	<u>144,062,280</u>	<u>26.82%</u>
10	Total recommended contribution, end of pay periods	<u>169,845,245</u>	<u>27.84%</u>	<u>148,605,410</u>	<u>27.67%</u>
	Increase in Contribution Rates due to Enhanced Benefits for APO				
11	Employer normal cost, July 15		0.00%		0.00%
12	Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, July 15		<u>0.11%</u>		<u>0.11%</u>
13	Total recommended contribution, July 15		0.11%		0.11%
	After Reflecting Increase in Contribution Rates due to Enhanced Benefits for APO				
14	Total recommended contribution, beginning of year	<u>\$164,876,090</u>	<u>27.02%</u>	<u>\$144,253,965</u>	<u>26.86%</u>
15	Total recommended contribution, July 15	<u>165,335,165</u>	<u>27.10%</u>	<u>144,655,621</u>	<u>26.93%</u>
16	Total recommended contribution, end of pay periods	<u>170,549,154</u>	<u>27.95%</u>	<u>149,217,462</u>	<u>27.78%</u>
17	Projected payroll	\$610,159,786		\$537,128,904	

¹ Discounted to beginning of year. The average employee rate for contributions made at the end of each pay period is actually 11.00% for the June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2022 valuations.

² In developing the UAAL contribution rate, we have combined the UAAL for Tiers 1 and 3 and amortized that total UAAL over the total payroll for Tiers 1 and 3.



Recommended Employer Contribution Rate (continued)

Combined		June 30, Actuarial V		June 30, 2021 Actuarial Valuation	
		Amount	% of Payroll	Amount	% of Payroll
	Before Reflecting Increase in Contribution Rates due to				
4	Enhanced Benefits for APO	¢444 422 007	18.20%	¢440.605.047	18.31%
1	Total normal cost	\$411,132,997		\$412,685,017	
2	Expected employee contributions	<u>240,139,155</u>	<u>10.63%</u>	<u>239,657,098</u>	<u>10.63%</u>
3	Employer normal cost: 1 - 2	\$170,993,842	7.57%	\$173,027,919	7.68%
4	Actuarial accrued liability	24,056,294,306		23,258,048,906	
5	Valuation value of assets	<u>17,649,267,571</u>		<u>16,660,584,654</u>	
6	Unfunded actuarial accrued liability: 4 - 5	\$6,407,026,735		\$6,597,464,252	
7	Amortization of unfunded actuarial accrued liability	488,301,757	21.62%	483,943,296	21.47%
8	Total recommended contribution, beginning of year: 3 + 7	<u>\$659,295,599</u>	<u>29.19%</u>	<u>\$656,971,215</u>	<u>29.15%</u>
9	Total recommended contribution, July 15	<u>661,131,316</u>	<u>29.27%</u>	<u>658,800,460</u>	<u>29.23%</u>
10	Total recommended contribution, end of pay periods	<u>681,980,671</u>	<u>30.20%</u>	<u>679,576,309</u>	<u>30.16%</u>
	Increase in Contribution Rates due to Enhanced Benefits for APO				
11	Employer normal cost, July 15		0.05%		0.05%
12	Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, July 15		0.11%		0.11%
13	Total recommended contribution, July 15		0.16%		0.16%
	After Reflecting Increase in Contribution Rates due to Enhanced Benefits for APO				
14	Total normal cost	\$412,247,235	18.25%	\$413,862,737	18.36%
15	Expected employee contributions	<u>240,139,155</u>	<u>10.63%</u>	239,657,098	<u>10.63%</u>
16	Employer normal cost: 14 - 15	\$172,108,080	7.62%	\$174,205,639	7.73%
17	Actuarial accrued liability	24,078,751,303		23,281,892,854	
18	Valuation value of assets	17,649,267,571		16,660,584,654	
19	Unfunded actuarial accrued liability: 17 - 18	\$6,429,483,732		\$6,621,308,200	
20	Amortization of unfunded actuarial accrued liability	490,820,851	21.73%	486,426,451	21.58%
21	Total recommended contribution, beginning of year: 16 + 20	\$662,928,931	<u>29.35%</u>	\$660,632,090	<u>29.31%</u>
22	Total recommended contribution, July 15	664,774,765	29.43%	662,471,529	29.39%
23	Total recommended contribution, end of pay periods	685,739,018	30.36%	683,363,148	30.32%
24	Projected payroll	\$2,258,724,771		\$2,254,165,029	



Recommended Employer Contribution Rate (continued)

		Tier 1	Tier 3	Combined
	Before Reflecting Increase in Contribution Rates due to Enhanced Benefits for APO		-	
1	Total normal cost	\$313,996,717	\$97,136,280	\$411,132,997
2	Expected employee contributions ¹	<u>175,291,255</u>	<u>64,847,900</u>	<u>240,139,155</u>
3	Employer normal cost: 1 – 2	\$138,705,462	\$32,288,380	\$170,993,842
4	Payment on unfunded actuarial accrued liability	356,394,541	131,907,216	488,301,757
5	Total recommended contribution: beginning of year: 3 + 4	<u>\$495,100,003</u>	<u>\$164,195,596</u>	<u>\$659,295,599</u>
6	Total recommended contribution: adjusted for July 15 timing	<u>496,478,540</u>	<u>164,652,776</u>	<u>661,131,316</u>
7	Total recommended contribution: adjusted for biweekly timing	<u>512,135,425</u>	<u>169,845,245</u>	<u>681,980,671</u>
8	Item 5 (beginning of year contribution) as a % of projected payroll: 5 ÷ 17	<u>30.02%</u>	<u>26.91%</u>	<u>29.19%</u>
9	Item 6 (July 15 contribution) as a % of projected payroll: 6 ÷ 17	<u>30.12%</u>	<u>26.99%</u>	<u>29.27%</u>
10	Item 7 (biweekly contribution) as a % of projected payroll: 7 ÷ 17	<u>31.07%</u>	<u>27.84%</u>	<u>30.20%</u>
	After Reflecting Increase in Contribution Rates due to Enhanced Benefits for APO			
11	Total recommended contribution: beginning of year	<u>\$498,052,841</u>	<u>\$164,876,090</u>	<u>\$662,928,931</u>
12	Total recommended contribution: adjusted for July 15 timing	<u>499,439,600</u>	<u>165,335,165</u>	<u>664,774,765</u>
13	Total recommended contribution: adjusted for biweekly timing	<u>515,189,865</u>	170,549,154	<u>685,739,018</u>
14	Item 11 (beginning of year contribution) as a % of projected payroll: 11 ÷ 17	<u>30.20%</u>	<u>27.02%</u>	<u>29.35%</u>
15	Item 12 (July 15 contribution) as a % of projected payroll: 12 ÷ 17	<u>30.30%</u>	<u>27.10%</u>	<u>29.43%</u>
16	Item 13 (biweekly contribution) as a % of projected payroll: 13 ÷ 17	<u>31.25%</u>	<u>27.95%</u>	<u>30.36%</u>
17	Projected payroll	\$1,648,564,985	\$610,159,786	\$2,258,724,771

¹ Discounted to beginning of year.

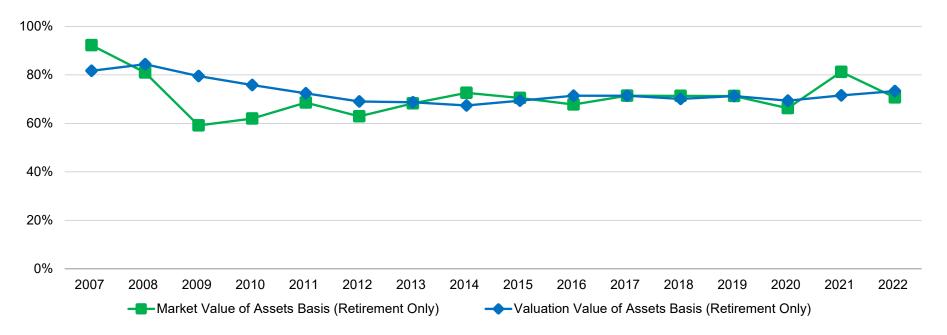


G. Funded Status

A commonly reported piece of information regarding the Plan's financial status is the funded ratio. These ratios compare the Market Value and Valuation Value of Assets to the Actuarial Accrued Liability of the Plan. Higher ratios indicate a relatively well-funded plan while lower ratios may indicate recent changes to actuarial assumptions, funding of the plan below actuarial requirements, poor asset performance, or a variety of other causes.

The chart below depicts a history of the funded ratio for the Plan. The chart on the next page shows the Plan's schedule of funding progress for the last ten years.

The funded status measures shown in this valuation are appropriate for assessing the need for or amount of future contributions. However, they are not necessarily appropriate for assessing the sufficiency of Plan assets to cover the estimated cost of settling the Plan's benefit obligations. As the chart below shows, the measures are different depending on whether the Market Value or Valuation Value of Assets is used.



Funded Ratio for Years Ended June 30, 2007 – 2022



Schedule of Funding Progress for Years Ended June 30, 2013 – 2022

Actuarial Valuation Date as of June 30	Valuation Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b) - (a)	Funded Ratio (a) / (b)	Projected Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Projected Covered Payroll [(b) - (a)] / (c)
2013	\$10,223,960,886	\$14,881,663,162	\$4,657,702,276	68.70%	\$1,846,970,474	252.18%
2014	10,944,750,574	16,248,853,099	5,304,102,525	67.36%	1,898,064,175	279.45%
2015	11,727,161,378	16,909,996,380	5,182,835,002	69.35%	1,907,664,598	271.68%
2016	12,439,250,206	17,424,996,329	4,985,746,123	71.39%	1,968,702,630	253.25%
2017	13,178,333,884	18,458,187,953	5,279,854,069	71.40%	2,062,316,129	256.02%
2018	13,982,435,465	19,944,579,058	5,962,143,593	70.11%	2,177,687,102	273.78%
2019	14,818,564,427	20,793,421,143	5,974,856,716	71.27%	2,225,412,831	268.48%
2020	15,630,102,547	22,527,195,295	6,897,092,748	69.38%	2,445,016,587	282.09%
2021	16,660,584,654	23,281,892,854	6,621,308,200	71.56%	2,254,165,029	293.74%
2022	17,649,267,571	24,078,751,303	6,429,483,732	73.30%	2,258,724,771	284.65%

H. Actuarial Balance Sheet

An overview of the Plan's funding is given by an Actuarial Balance Sheet. In this approach, first the amount and timing of all future payments that will be made by the Plan for current participants is determined. Then these payments are discounted at the valuation interest rate to the date of the valuation, thereby determining the present value, referred to as the actuarial present value of future benefits of the Plan.

Second, this actuarial present value of future benefits is compared to the assets. The "assets" for this purpose include the net amount of assets already accumulated by the Plan, the present value of future member contributions, the present value of future employer normal cost contributions, and the present value of future employer amortization payments for the unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

Year Ended		
June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021	
\$14,893,950,295	\$14,164,856,245	
623,239,425	596,552,986	
<u>12,067,954,233</u>	<u>12,055,784,788</u>	
\$27,585,143,953	\$26,817,194,019	
\$17,649,267,571	\$16,660,584,654	
2,041,142,974	2,034,198,395	
1,465,249,676	1,501,102,770	
<u>6,429,483,732</u>	<u>6,621,308,200</u>	
\$27,585,143,953	\$26,817,194,019	
	June 30, 2022 \$14,893,950,295 623,239,425 <u>12,067,954,233</u> \$27,585,143,953 \$17,649,267,571 2,041,142,974 1,465,249,676 <u>6,429,483,732</u>	

Actuarial Balance Sheet



I. Volatility Ratios

Retirement plans are subject to volatility in the level of required contributions. This volatility tends to increase as retirement plans become more mature.

The Asset Volatility Ratio (AVR), which is equal to the Market Value of Assets divided by total payroll, provides an indication of the potential contribution volatility for any given level of investment volatility. A higher AVR indicates that the plan is subject to a greater level of contribution volatility. This is a current measurement since it is based on the current level of assets.

The current AVR is about 7.5. This means that a 1% asset gain or loss (relative to the assumed investment return) translates to about 7.5% of one-year's payroll. Since actuarial gains and losses are amortized over 15 years, there would be a 0.6% of payroll decrease/(increase) in the required contribution for each 1% asset gain/(loss).

The Liability Volatility Ratio (LVR), which is equal to the actuarial accrued liability divided by payroll, provides an indication of the longer-term potential for contribution volatility for any given level of investment volatility. This is because, over an extended period of time, the plan's assets should track the plan's liabilities.

The LVR also indicates how volatile contributions will be in response to changes in the Actuarial Accrued Liability due to actual experience or to changes in actuarial assumptions. The current LVR is about 10.7. This is about 43% higher than the AVR. Therefore, we would expect that contribution volatility will increase over the long term.

Year Ended June 30	Asset Volatility Ratio	Liability Volatility Ratio
2013	5.5	8.1
2014	6.2	8.6
2015	6.2	8.9
2016	6.0	8.9
2017	6.4	9.0
2018	6.5	9.2
2019	6.7	9.3
2020	6.1	9.2
2021	8.4	10.3
2022	7.5	10.7

Volatility Ratios for Years Ended 2013 – 2022



J. Risk Assessment

Because the actuarial valuation results are dependent on a fixed set of assumptions and data as of a specific date, there is risk that emerging results may differ, perhaps significantly, as actual experience is fluid and will not exactly track current assumptions. This potential divergence may have a significant impact on the future financial condition of the plan.

This report does not contain a detailed analysis of the potential range of future measurements, but does include a concise discussion of some of the primary risks that may affect the Plan's future financial condition. Earlier this year we prepared a stand-alone Risk Assessment report for the Retirement and Health Plans dated March 3, 2022 by using membership and financial information as provided in the actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2021. That report includes various deterministic and stochastic projections of future results under different investment return scenarios based on the assumptions adopted for the June 30, 2021 valuations. A copy of the stand-alone risk assessment report associated with this June 30, 2022 valuation, including the quantitative analyses recommended by Segal in consultation with LACERS staff, will be available in the first quarter of 2023.

This section provides descriptions and basic assessments of the primary risks that are likely to have an ongoing influence on the Plan's financial health, as well as a discussion of historical trends and maturity measures:

Risk Assessments

• Asset/Liability Mismatch Risk (the potential that future plan experience does not affect asset and liability values in the same way, causing them to diverge)

The most significant asset/liability mismatch risk to the Plan is investment risk, as discussed below. In fact, investment risk has the potential to impact asset/liability mismatch in two ways. The first mismatch is evident in annual valuations: when asset values deviate from assumptions they are typically independent from liability changes. The second mismatch can be caused when systemic asset deviations from assumptions may signal the need for an assumption change, which causes liability values and contribution rates to move in the opposite direction from any change in the expected experience of asset growth rates.

Asset/liability mismatch can also be caused by demographic assumption risk such as longevity, which affects liabilities but have no impact on asset levels. This risk is also discussed below.

Investment Risk (the risk that investment returns will be different than expected)

The investment return assumption is a long-term, static assumption for valuation purposes even though in reality market experience can be quite volatile in any given year. That volatility can cause significant changes in the financial health of the system, affecting both funded status and contribution rates. The inherent year-to-year volatility is reduced by smoothing through the Actuarial Value of Assets, however investment experience can still have a sizable impact. As discussed in *Section 2, Subsection I, Volatility Ratios*, on page 38, a



1% asset gain or loss (relative to the assumed investment return) translates to about 7.5% of one-year's payroll. Since actuarial gains and losses are amortized over 15 years, there would be a 0.6% of payroll decrease/(increase) in the required contribution for each 1% asset gain or loss.

The single year market value rate of return over the last 10 years has ranged from a low of -8.50% to a high of 29.20%.

Longevity Risk (the risk that mortality experience will be different than expected)

The actuarial valuation includes current life expectancy assumptions and an expectation of future improvement in life expectancy, which are significant assumptions given the relatively long duration of liabilities for pension plans. Emerging plan experience that does not match these expectations will result in increases or decreases in the actuarially determined contribution over time. This risk can be reduced by using tables appropriate for the Plan (public experience tables) that are weighted by benefit levels, and by using generational mortality projections. Effective with the June 30, 2020 valuation, the Board has adopted mortality tables based on public plan experience that are weighted by benefits and include generational mortality projections.

• Other Risks

In addition to longevity, the valuation includes a variety of other assumptions that are unlikely to match future experience exactly. One example is projected salary scales over time. As salary is central to the determination of benefits paid in retirement, deviations from the projected salary scales could have a material impact on the benefits anticipated for each member. Examples of demographic assumptions include retirement, termination and disability assumptions, and will likely vary in significance for different pension plans.

Some plans also carry significant contribution risk, defined as the potential for actual future contributions deviating from expected future contributions. However, the employer has a proven track-record of making the Actuarially Determined Contributions based on the Board's Actuarial Funding Policy, so contribution risk is minimal.

Evaluation of Historical Trends

Past experience can help demonstrate the sensitivity of key results to the Plan's actual experience. Over the past ten years:

- The funded percentage on the Valuation Value of Assets basis has increased from 68.70% to 73.30%. This is primarily due to noninvestment experience. For a more detailed history see *Section 2, Subsection G, Funded Status* starting on page 35.
- The average geometric investment return on the Actuarial Value of Assets over the last 10 years was 7.48%. This includes a high of 9.05% return and a low of 4.86%. The average over the last 5 years was 7.63%. For more details see *Section 2, Subsection C, Investment Return* on page 24.
- The primary source of new UAAL was the strengthening of assumptions through multiple assumption changes. For example, the assumption changes in:



- 2014 changed the discount rate from 7.75% to 7.50% and updated mortality tables, adding \$785 million in unfunded liability;
- 2017 changed the discount rate from 7.50% to 7.25%, adding \$341 million in unfunded liability;
- 2018 included the use of generational mortality tables to better reflect future mortality improvement, adding \$484 million in unfunded liability; and
- 2020 changed the discount rate from 7.25% to 7.00% and updated mortality tables based on public plan experience that are weighted by benefits, adding \$531 million in unfunded liability.

For more details on the unfunded liability changes see *Section 3, Exhibit G, Table of Amortization Bases* on page 55. A graphical representation of historical changes in UAAL by source prior to this valuation was included in the stand-alone risk assessment report as of June 30, 2021.

• The plan's funding policy effectively deals with these unfunded liabilities over time. This can be seen most clearly in the Section 3, Exhibit 1, Projection of UAAL Balances and Payments provided on pages 56 and 57.

Maturity Measures

In the last 10 years the ratio of retired members and beneficiaries to active members has increased from 0.71 to 0.90. An increased ratio indicates that the plan has grown in maturity over time. This is to be expected, but is also informative for understanding plan sensitivity to particular risks. For more details see *Section 2, Subsection A, Member Data* on page 15.

As pension plans mature, the cash needed to fulfill benefit obligations will increase over time. Therefore, cash flow projections and analysis should be performed to assure that the Plan's asset allocation is aligned to meet emerging pension liabilities. For the prior year, benefits paid were \$336 million more than contributions received. Plans with high levels of negative cash flows may have a need for a larger allocation to income generating assets, which can create a drag on investment return. However, this plan currently has relatively low levels of negative cash flows. For more details on historical cash flows see the Comparison of Contributions with Benefits in *Section 2, Subsection B, Financial Information* on page 19.

A further discussion of plan maturity measures and how they relate to changes in assets and liabilities is included in *Section 2, Subsection I, Volatility Ratios* on page 38.



Exhibit A: Table of Plan Coverage

	Year Ended June 30		Change From
Category	2022	2021	Prior Year
Active members in valuation:			
Number	24,917	25,176	-1.0%
Average age	46.7	46.4	0.3
Average years of employment service	12.8	12.6	0.2
 Total projected compensation¹ 	\$2,258,724,771	\$2,254,165,029	0.2%
 Average projected compensation¹ 	\$90,650	\$89,536	1.2%
Account balances	\$2,304,663,932	\$2,217,368,388	3.9%
Total active vested members	17,312	16,684	3.8%
Inactive vested members:			
Number	10,379	9,647	7.6%
Average age	44.6	44.7	-0.1
 Average contribution balance for those with under 5 years of service 	\$8,576	\$7,648	12.1%
Average monthly benefit at age 60 for those with 5 or more years of service	\$1,658	\$1,652	0.4%
Retired members:			
Number in pay status	17,399	17,054	2.0%
Average service at retirement	26.5	26.6	-0.1
Average age at retirement	60.8	60.7	0.1
Average age	71.7	71.5	0.2
Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA)	\$5,005	\$4,851	3.2%

Total Plan

¹ Reflects annualized salaries for part-time members.



Exhibit A: Table of Plan Coverage (continued)

Total Plan (continued)

	Year Ended June 30		Change From	
Category	2022	2021	Prior Year	
Disabled members:				
Number in pay status	819	849	-3.5%	
Average service at retirement	11.5	11.6	-0.1	
Average age at retirement	47.8	47.7	0.1	
Average age	68.7	68.0	0.7	
Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA)	\$1,947	\$1,888	3.1%	
Beneficiaries:				
Number in pay status	4,181	4,109	1.8%	
Average age	76.3	76.3	0.0	
Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA)	\$2,627	\$2,531	3.8%	



Exhibit A: Table of Plan Coverage (continued)

Tier 1^1

_	Year Ended June 30		Change From
Category	2022	2021	Prior Year
Active members in valuation:			
Number	16,762	17,768	-5.7%
Average age	50.4	49.7	0.7
Average years of employment service	17.3	16.6	0.7
Total projected compensation ²	\$1,648,564,985	\$1,717,036,125	-4.0%
Average projected compensation ²	\$98,351	\$96,636	1.8%
Account balances	\$2,111,783,894	\$2,071,692,162	1.9%
Total active vested members	15,847	16,241	-2.4%
Inactive vested members:			
Number	7,836	7,781	0.7%
Average age	46.8	46.5	0.3
 Average contribution balance for those with under 5 years of service 	\$7,430	\$7,169	3.6%
Average monthly benefit at age 60 for those with 5 or more years of service	\$1,677	\$1,654	1.4%
Retired members:			
Number in pay status	17,397	17,054	2.0%
Average service at retirement	26.5	26.6	-0.1
Average age at retirement	60.8	60.7	0.1
Average age	71.7	71.5	0.2
Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA)	\$5,006	\$4,851	3.2%

¹ Includes the following number of Airport Peace Officers eligible for enhanced benefits:

	June 30, 2022	<u>June 30, 2021</u>
Active Members	361	388
Inactive Members	15	18
Retired Members	88	83

The total number of APO members as of June 30, 2022 has been reduced by 21 to reflect that those members actually did not make elections to receive enhanced benefits.

² Reflects annualized salaries for part-time members.



Exhibit A: Table of Plan Coverage (continued)

Tier 1 (continued)

	Year Ended June 30			
2022	2021	Change From Prior Year		
819	849	-3.5%		
11.5	11.6	-0.1		
47.8	47.7	0.1		
68.7	68.0	0.7		
\$1,947	\$1,888	3.1%		
4,181	4,109	1.8%		
76.3	76.3	0.0		
\$2,627	\$2,531	3.8%		
	819 11.5 47.8 68.7 \$1,947 4,181 76.3	819 849 11.5 11.6 47.8 47.7 68.7 68.0 \$1,947 \$1,888 4,181 4,109 76.3 76.3		



Exhibit A: Table of Plan Coverage (continued)

Tier 3

	Year Ende	Change From	
Category	2022	2021	Prior Year
Active members in valuation:			
Number	8,155	7,408	10.1%
Average age	39.0	38.3	0.7
Average years of employment service	3.4	2.9	0.5
 Total projected compensation¹ 	\$610,159,786	\$537,128,904	13.6%
 Average projected compensation¹ 	\$74,820	\$72,507	3.2%
Account balances	\$192,880,038	\$145,676,226	32.4%
Total active vested members	1,465	443	230.7%
Inactive vested members:			
Number	2,543	1,866	36.3%
Average age	37.7	37.3	0.4
Average contribution balance for those with under 5 years of service	\$11,004	\$9,002	22.2%
Average monthly benefit at age 60 for those with 5 or more years of service	\$591	\$403	46.7%
Retired members:			
Number in pay status	2	N/A	N/A
Average service at retirement	3.3	N/A	N/A
Average age at retirement	61.5	N/A	N/A
Average age	62.2	N/A	N/A
Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA)	\$459	N/A	N/A

¹ Reflects annualized salaries for part-time members.



Exhibit A: Table of Plan Coverage (continued)

Tier 3 (continued)

	Year Ende	Year Ended June 30			
Category	2022	2021	Change From Prior Year		
Disabled members:					
Number in pay status	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Average service at retirement	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Average age at retirement	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Average age	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Beneficiaries:					
Number in pay status	N/A	N/A	N/A		
Average age	N/A	N/A	N/A		
 Average monthly benefit (includes July COLA) 	N/A	N/A	N/A		



Exhibit B: Members in Active Service as of June 30, 2022 by Age, Years of Service,¹ and Average Projected Compensation²

	Years of Service									
Age	Total	0 – 4	5 – 9	10 – 14	15 – 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 & over
Under 25	436	424	12	_	_	_		_		_
	\$50,808	\$50,961	\$45,403				_	_		_
25 – 29	2,002	1,621	379	2		_	—	—		—
	65,664	64,423	70,945	\$70,278		—	—	—		—
30 – 34	2,813	1,629	1,034	134	16	—	—	—		—
	74,246	67,503	84,629	75,711	\$77,550	—	—	—		—
35 – 39	2,790	1,149	853	448	322	18	—	—		—
	86,408	74,323	92,158	97,463	98,659	\$91,060	—	—		—
40 – 44	3,179	871	624	441	921	312	10	—		—
	94,897	76,155	96,547	100,424	104,689	106,771	\$108,433	—		
45 – 49	3,220	651	448	345	822	797	148	8	1	—
	98,128	71,334	98,893	98,275	101,356	113,270	113,417	\$106,818	\$92,389	—
50 – 54	3,661	550	373	322	744	872	437	337	26	—
	101,497	73,014	94,266	92,836	96,044	111,499	124,892	119,585	107,887	—
55 – 59	3,228	388	286	271	641	706	385	433	112	6
	101,441	72,493	92,739	87,061	91,351	105,917	123,408	127,676	111,206	\$103,872
60 - 64	2,073	223	245	210	462	438	182	196	104	13
	96,149	72,577	89,773	82,579	86,420	99,949	116,067	119,406	132,949	133,715
65 – 69	1,014	78	105	107	273	201	77	98	48	27
	95,642	73,680	85,264	83,476	90,409	100,578	108,817	115,591	120,558	109,535
70 & over	501	33	35	63	139	109	30	42	29	21
	84,236	59,394	80,195	67,145	71,934	91,031	96,028	104,476	113,553	129,619
Total	24,917	7,617	4,394	2,343	4,340	3,453	1,269	1,114	320	67
	\$90,650	\$69,101	\$89,563	\$92,245	\$96,166	\$107,486	\$120,051	\$121,686	\$119,559	\$120,015

Total Plan

¹ Based on employment service. Average employment service is 12.8 years compared to average benefit service of 12.0 years.

² Limited by Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a)(17) compensation limit.



Exhibit B: Members in Active Service as of June 30, 2022 by Age, Years of Service,¹ and Average Projected Compensation² (continued)

	Years of Service									
Age	Total	0 – 4	5 – 9	10 – 14	15 – 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 & over
Under 25	44	40	4							
	\$44,541	\$44,651	\$43,444			_	_	_		_
25 – 29	487	235	250	2						
	61,251	54,927	67,123	\$70,278		_	_	_		
30 – 34	1,099	222	730	132	15	_	—	_		_
	77,560	59,533	83,369	75,716	\$77,858	_	—	—	_	_
35 – 39	1,508	129	615	429	317	18	—	_		_
	92,309	63,012	92,156	96,780	98,549	\$91,060	—	—	—	—
40 - 44	2,174	84	428	431	913	309	9	—	—	—
	100,916	64,873	96,119	100,213	104,682	106,950	\$109,992	—	—	—
45 – 49	2,457	52	310	337	812	791	147	7	1	—
	104,319	53,809	100,192	97,721	101,435	113,287	113,407	\$112,114	\$92,389	—
50 – 54	3,025	63	249	311	737	868	436	335	26	—
	105,804	60,849	93,212	91,867	95,756	111,354	124,946	119,201	107,887	—
55 – 59	2,768	51	174	270	639	701	383	432	112	6
	104,620	56,965	86,727	87,048	91,200	106,000	123,448	127,655	111,206	\$103,872
60 - 64	1,803	30	172	209	460	438	182	195	104	13
	98,150	47,850	86,722	82,097	86,257	99,949	116,067	119,539	132,949	133,715
65 – 69	920	9	81	107	272	201	77	98	48	27
	97,334	52,581	84,974	83,476	90,413	100,578	108,817	115,591	120,558	109,535
70 & over	477	12	32	63	139	109	30	42	29	21
	84,850	52,255	75,357	67,145	71,934	91,031	96,028	104,476	113,553	129,619
Total	16,762	927	3,045	2,291	4,304	3,435	1,264	1,109	320	67
	\$98,351	\$57,778	\$88,407	\$91,738	\$96,066	\$107,474	\$120,097	\$121,632	\$119,559	\$120,015

Tier 1

¹ Based on employment service. Average employment service for Tier 1 is 17.3 years compared to average benefit service of 16.3 years.

² Limited by Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a)(17) compensation limit.



Exhibit B: Members in Active Service as of June 30, 2022 by Age, Years of Service,¹ and Average Projected Compensation² (continued)

	Years of Service									
Age	Total	0 – 4	5 – 9	10 – 14	15 – 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 & over
Under 25	392	384	8							
	\$51,511	\$51,618	\$46,383						_	
25 – 29	1,515	1,386	129	_						
	67,083	66,034	78,351		_		_	_	_	_
30 – 34	1,714	1,407	304	2	1		_	_		
	72,122	68,761	87,653	\$75,395	\$72,930	_	—	—	_	_
35 – 39	1,282	1,020	238	19	5		_	_	_	
	79,466	75,753	92,163	112,874	105,623	—	—	—	—	—
40 – 44	1,005	787	196	10	8	3	1	—	_	—
	81,877	77,359	97,481	109,511	105,454	\$88,326	\$94,403	—	—	—
45 – 49	763	599	138	8	10	6	1	1	—	—
	78,188	72,855	95,976	121,586	94,985	110,951	114,898	\$69,747	_	—
50 – 54	636	487	124	11	7	4	1	2	—	—
	81,012	74,587	96,384	120,219	126,315	143,077	101,343	183,852	—	—
55 – 59	460	337	112	1	2	5	2	1	—	
	82,314	74,843	102,079	90,352	139,814	94,235	115,653	136,763	—	—
60 - 64	270	193	73	1	2	—	—	1	_	—
	82,785	76,420	96,961	183,250	123,985	—	—	93,407	_	—
65 – 69	94	69	24	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
	79,075	76,432	86,241	—	89,392	—	—	—	—	
70 & over	24	21	3							
	72,015	63,475	131,796						_	
Total	8,155	6,690	1,349	52	36	18	5	5	_	—
	\$74,820	\$70,670	\$92,171	\$114,600	\$108,215	\$109,676	\$108,390	\$133,524	—	_

Tier 3

¹ Based on employment service. Average employment service for Tier 3 is 3.4 years compared to average benefit service of 3.0 years. We understand that some Tier 3 members entered LACERS with incoming reciprocal (i.e., employment) service. Such service is only used for eligibility determination purposes.

² Limited by Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a)(17) compensation limit.



Exhibit C: Reconciliation of Member Data

	Active Members	Inactive Vested Members	Service Retired Members	Disabled Members	Beneficiaries	Total
Number as of June 30, 2021	25,176	9,647	17,054	849	4,109	56,835
New members	1,509	0	0	0	287	1,796
• Terminations – with vested rights	-1,303	1,303	0	0	0	0
Contribution refunds	-76	-131	0	0	0	-207
Retirements	-6521	-196	848	0	0	0
New disabilities	0	-3	-1	4	0	0
Return to work	320	-320	0	0	0	0
Died with or without beneficiary	-56	-47	-500	-33	-208	-844
Data adjustments	-1	126 ²	-2	-1	-7	115
Number as of June 30, 2022	24,917	10,379	17,399	819	4,181	57,695

Note: For the change in the annual benefits from the retirees and beneficiaries added to and removed from the rolls, refer to Exhibit D of the supplemental schedules that accompany this report.



¹ Compared to 1,994 retirements from active service during FY 2020/2021. Of the 1,994 retirements, we understand that about 1,300 members retired from the Separation Incentive Program.

² Includes members who were both hired and terminated employment after June 30, 2021.

Exhibit D: Summary Statement of Income and Expenses on a Market Value Basis for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits

		Year Ended Year June 30, 2022 June 3		
Net assets at market value at the beginning of the year		\$22,805,339,941	-	\$17,863,324,366
Prior period adjustments		<u>(19,987)</u> ²		<u>0</u>
Subtotal		\$22,805,319,954		\$17,863,324,366
Contribution income:				
Employer contributions	\$682,928,074		\$658,408,020	
Member contributions	<u>245,878,551</u>		<u>259,284,497</u>	
Net contribution income	\$928,806,625			\$917,692,517
Investment income:				
 Interest, dividends and other income 	\$459,637,714		\$379,896,013	
Asset appreciation	(2,245,698,458)		5,013,637,649	
Less investment and administrative fees	<u>(161,667,882)</u>		<u>(135,192,404)</u>	
Net investment income		<u>\$(1,947,728,626)</u>		<u>\$5,258,341,258</u>
Total income available for benefits		\$(1,018,922,001)		\$6,176,033,775
Less benefit payments:				
• Benefits paid ³	\$(1,320,663,863)		\$(1,216,434,352)	
Member refunds	<u>(11,630,099)</u>		<u>(17,583,848)</u>	
Net benefit payments		\$(1,332,293,962)		\$(1,234,018,200)
Change in net assets at market value		\$(2,351,215,963)		\$4,942,015,575
Net assets at market value at the end of the year		\$20,454,103,991		\$22,805,339,941

Note: Results may be slightly off due to rounding.



¹ The June 30, 2021 amounts shown above have not been restated to reflect the final amounts provided in the June 30, 2022 financial statements, since the amounts shown here were provided by LACERS and used by Segal for the June 30, 2021 valuation.

² Adjustment made to beginning of year assets in order to match the June 30, 2021 end of year value as noted in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position, Retirement Plan and Postemployment Health Care Plan, For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022, with Comparative Totals, provided by LACERS.

³ Includes offsets related to self funded dental insurance premium and health insurance premium reserve.

Exhibit E: Summary Statement of Plan Assets for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits

	June 30,	2022	June 30,	, 2021 ¹	
Cash equivalents		\$428,386,988			
Accounts receivable:					
Accrued investment income	\$79,684,301		\$70,733,315		
 Proceeds from sales of investments 	135,169,157		150,900,096		
Other	<u>10,862,885</u>		<u>9,101,638</u>		
Total accounts receivable		\$225,716,343		\$230,735,049	
Investments:					
Fixed income	\$5,151,890,589		\$5,916,988,209		
Equities	9,502,159,992		11,501,603,737		
 Real estate and alternative investment 	4,963,175,949		4,196,138,478		
Derivative instruments	(1,252,530)		2,941,387		
Other	<u>960,814,353</u>		<u>617,572,437</u>		
Total investments at market value		\$20,576,788,353		\$22,235,244,248	
Capital assets		<u>53,305,470</u>		<u>42,868,471</u>	
Total assets		\$21,284,197,154		\$23,584,331,285	
Accounts payable:					
 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 	\$(88,838,675)		\$(57,682,318)		
Accrued investment expenses	(19,981,850)		(13,765,114)		
 Purchases of investments 	(204,713,269)		(431,603,358)		
 Securities lending collateral 	<u>(515,987,947)</u>		<u>(275,940,554)</u>		
Total accounts payable		\$(829,521,741)		\$(778,991,344)	
Deferred inflow of resources		\$(571,422)		\$0	
Net assets at market value		\$20,454,103,991		\$22,805,339,941	
Net assets at actuarial value		\$21,218,951,507		\$20,083,918,240	
Net assets at valuation value		\$17,649,267,571		\$16,660,584,654	

Note: Results may be slightly off due to rounding.

¹ The June 30, 2021 amounts shown above have not been restated to reflect the final amounts provided in the June 30, 2022 financial statements, since the amounts shown here were provided by LACERS and used by Segal for the June 30, 2021 valuation.



Exhibit F: Development of the Fund through June 30, 2022 for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits

Year Ended June 30	Employer Contributions	Employee Contributions	Net Investment Return ¹	Benefit Payments ²	Market Value of Assets at Year- End	Actuarial Value of Assets at Year-End	Actuarial Value as a Percent of Market Value
2013	\$419,266,581	\$197,880,631	\$1,512,696,071	\$803,005,352	\$11,922,538,917	\$12,004,110,338	100.7%
2014	455,658,786	204,135,914	2,180,005,302	826,566,921	13,935,771,998	12,935,503,398	92.8%
2015	481,765,868	207,564,465	348,113,908	848,455,864 ³	14,124,760,375	13,895,589,227	98.4%
2016	546,687,123	211,344,752	7,190,895	884,923,630	14,005,059,515	14,752,102,625	105.3%
2017	550,961,514	227,531,810	1,834,657,728	928,640,257	15,689,570,310	15,686,973,131	100.0%
2018	551,247,264	236,222,166	1,498,100,177	985,523,5734	16,989,616,344	16,687,907,767	98.2%
2019	586,753,902	240,357,396	945,590,839	1,054,408,548	17,707,909,933	17,711,461,636	100.0%
2020	665,358,602	263,935,650	338,862,747	1,112,742,566	17,863,324,366	18,697,966,253	104.7%
2021	658,408,020	259,284,497	5,258,341,258	1,234,018,200	22,805,339,941	20,083,918,240	88.1%
2022	682,928,074	245,878,551	(1,947,748,613)5	1,332,293,962	20,454,103,991	21,218,951,507	103.7%

Note: Results may be slightly off due to rounding.

¹ On a market value basis, net of investment fees and administrative expenses.

² Includes offsets related to self funded dental insurance premium and health insurance premium reserve starting with the June 30, 2019 valuation.

³ Includes transfer of \$2,614,765 to Fire and Police Pension for Office of Public Safety.

⁴ Includes approximately \$3.0 million transferred to LAFPP on January 5, 2018 for the APO who transferred from LACERS to LAFPP on January 7, 2018.

⁵ Includes prior period adjustment of \$(19,987) for Exhibit F reconciliation purposes only. Note that in the development of the June 30, 2022 actuarial value of assets, this adjustment was treated differently than the rest of the net investment return in that it was fully recognized immediately, as agreed to by LACERS.



Exhibit G: Table of Amortization Bases

Туре	Date Established	Initial Amount	Initial Period	Outstanding Balance	Years Remaining	Annual Payment ¹
Plan amendment (2009 ERIP)	June 30, 2009	\$300,225,354	15	\$81,079,003	2	\$41,262,560
Combined base	June 30, 2012	4,173,548,280	30	4,659,849,736	20	320,170,690
Experience loss	June 30, 2013	116,022,989	15	74,437,682	6	13,538,486
Experience gain	June 30, 2014	(215,549,892)	15	(152,307,211)	7	(24,154,534)
Change in assumptions	June 30, 2014	785,439,114	20	710,731,609	12	71,523,939
Experience gain	June 30, 2015	(185,473,782)	15	(141,739,953)	8	(20,006,925)
Experience gain	June 30, 2016	(255,444,007)	15	(207,846,509)	9	(26,523,706)
Experience gain	June 30, 2017	(99,814,895)	15	(85,413,036)	10	(9,976,271)
Change in assumptions	June 30, 2017	340,717,846	20	327,148,107	15	27,667,028
Experience loss	June 30, 2018	147,418,362	15	131,851,192	11	14,236,387
Change in assumptions	June 30, 2018	483,717,164	20	470,985,465	16	37,951,888
Plan amendment (APO Tier 1 Enhancement)	January 7, 2018	25,170,149	15	22,456,997 ²	10.5	2,519,094
Experience loss	June 30, 2019	394,012	15	365,330	12	36,765
Experience loss	June 30, 2020	393,785,997	15	375,925,524	13	35,502,463
Change in assumptions	June 30, 2020	530,720,225	20	525,587,360	18	38,873,659
Experience gain	June 30, 2021	(233,981,212)	15	(229,186,875)	14	(20,430,977)
Experience gain	June 30, 2022	(134,440,689)	15	<u>(134,440,689)</u>	15	<u>(11,369,695)</u>
Total				\$6,429,483,732		\$490,820,851

Note: the equivalent single amortization period is about 17 years.



¹ Beginning of year payments, based on level percentage of payroll.

² Based on clarification provided recently by LACERS, 27 of the members or former members included in our original costing of APO Tier 1 enhancements for the January 7, 2018 UAAL layer did not elect the enhanced benefits. Accordingly, we have restated the initial amount for the UAAL layer as of January 7, 2018 to exclude those members and have rolled the restated balance forward to the June 30, 2022 valuation date. Note that this adjustment to the outstanding balance had a negligible effect on the City contribution rate as of June 30, 2022.

Exhibit H: Projection of UAAL Balances and Payments

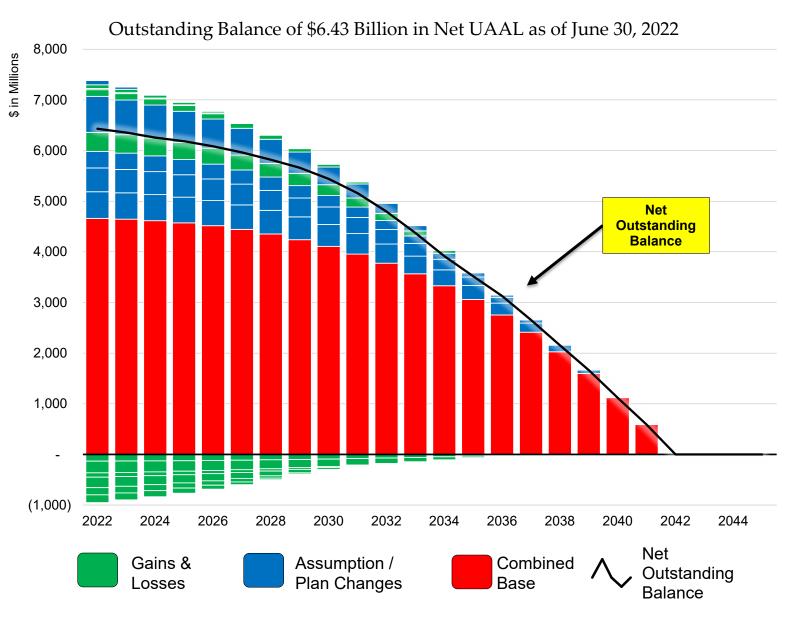
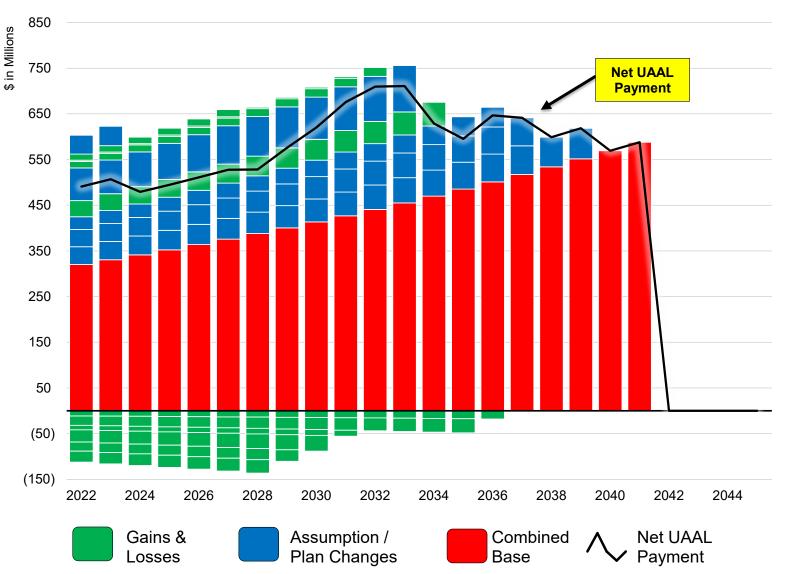




Exhibit H: Projection of UAAL Balances and Payments (continued)



Annual Payments Required to Amortize \$6.43 Billion in Net UAAL as of June 30, 2022



Exhibit I: Definition of Pension Terms

The following list defines certain technical terms for the convenience of the reader:

Actuarial Accrued Liability for Actives:	The equivalent of the accumulated Normal Costs allocated to the years before the valuation date.
Actuarial Accrued Liability for Pensioners and Beneficiaries:	The single-sum value of lifetime benefits to existing pensioners and beneficiaries. This sum takes account of life expectancies appropriate to the ages of the annuitants and the interest that the sum is expected to earn before it is entirely paid out in benefits.
Actuarial Cost Method:	A procedure allocating the Actuarial Present Value of Future Benefits to various time periods; a method used to determine the Normal Cost and the Actuarial Accrued Liability that are used to determine the actuarially determined contribution.
Actuarial Gain or Loss:	A measure of the difference between actual experience and that expected based upon a set of Actuarial Assumptions, during the period between two Actuarial Valuation dates. Through the actuarial assumptions, rates of decrements, rates of salary increases, and rates of fund earnings have been forecasted. To the extent that actual experience differs from that assumed, Actuarial Accrued Liabilities emerge which may be the same as forecasted, or may be larger or smaller than projected. Actuarial gains are due to favorable experience, e.g., assets earn more than projected, salary increases are less than assumed, members retire later than assumed, etc. Favorable experience means actual results produce actuarial liabilities not as large as projected by the actuarial assumptions. On the other hand, actuarial losses are the result of unfavorable experience, i.e., actual results yield in actuarial liabilities that are larger than projected.
Actuarially Equivalent:	Of equal Actuarial Present Value, determined as of a given date and based on a given set of Actuarial Assumptions.
Actuarial Present Value (APV):	The value of an amount or series of amounts payable or receivable at various times, determined as of a given date by the application of a particular set of Actuarial Assumptions. Each such amount or series of amounts is:
	Adjusted for the probable financial effect of certain intervening events (such as changes in compensation levels, marital status, etc.)
	Multiplied by the probability of the occurrence of an event (such as survival, death, disability, withdrawal, etc.) on which the payment is conditioned, and
	Discounted according to an assumed rate (or rates) of return to reflect the time value of money.



Actuarial Present Value of Future Plan Benefits:	The Actuarial Present Value of benefit amounts expected to be paid at various future times under a particular set of Actuarial Assumptions, taking into account such items as the effect of advancement in age, anticipated future compensation, and future service credits. The Actuarial Present Value of Future Plan Benefits includes the liabilities for active members, retired members, beneficiaries receiving benefits, and inactive members entitled to either a refund or a future retirement benefit. Expressed another way, it is the value that would have to be invested on the valuation date so that the amount invested plus investment earnings would provide sufficient assets to pay all projected benefits and expenses when due.
Actuarial Valuation:	The determination, as of a valuation date, of the Normal Cost, Actuarial Accrued Liability, Actuarial Value of Assets, and related Actuarial Present Values for a plan. An Actuarial Valuation for a governmental retirement system typically also includes calculations of items needed for compliance with GASB, such as the Actuarially Determined Contribution (ADC) and the Net Pension Liability (NPL).
Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA):	The value of the Fund's assets as of a given date, used by the actuary for valuation purposes. This may be the market or fair value of plan assets, but commonly plans use a smoothed value in order to reduce the year-to-year volatility of calculated results, such as the funded ratio and the ADC.
Actuarially Determined:	Values that have been determined utilizing the principles of actuarial science. An actuarially determined value is derived by application of the appropriate actuarial assumptions to specified values determined by provisions of the law.
Actuarially Determined Contribution (ADC):	The employer's periodic required contributions, expressed as a dollar amount or a percentage of covered plan compensation, determined under the Plan's funding policy. The ADC consists of the Employer Normal Cost and the Amortization Payment.
Amortization Method:	A method for determining the Amortization Payment. The most common methods used are level dollar and level percentage of payroll. Under the Level Dollar method, the Amortization Payment is one of a stream of payments, all equal, whose Actuarial Present Value is equal to the UAAL. Under the Level Percentage of Pay method, the Amortization Payment is one of a stream of increasing payments, whose Actuarial Present Value is equal to the UAAL. Under the Level Percentage of Pay method, the stream of payments increases at the assumed rate at which total covered payroll of all active members will increase.
Amortization Payment:	The portion of the pension plan contribution, or ADC, that is designed to pay interest on and to amortize the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.



Assumptions or Actuarial Assumptions:	The estimates upon which the cost of the Fund is calculated, including:
	Investment return - the rate of investment yield that the Fund will earn over the long-term future;
	Mortality rates - the death rates of employees and pensioners; life expectancy is based on these rates;
	Retirement rates - the rate or probability of retirement at a given age or service;
	Disability rates – the probability of disability retirement at a given age;
	<u>Withdrawal rates</u> - the rates at which employees of various ages are expected to leave employment for reasons other than death, disability, or retirement;
	Salary increase rates - the rates of salary increase due to inflation and productivity growth.
Closed Amortization Period:	A specific number of years that is counted down by one each year, and therefore declines to zero with the passage of time. For example, if the amortization period is initially set at 30 years, it is 29 years at the end of one year, 28 years at the end of two years, etc. See Open Amortization Period.
Decrements:	Those causes/events due to which a member's status (active-inactive-retiree-beneficiary) changes, that is: death, retirement, disability, or withdrawal.
Defined Benefit Plan:	A retirement plan in which benefits are defined by a formula applied to the member's compensation and/or years of service.
Defined Contribution Plan:	A retirement plan, such as a 401(k) plan, a 403(b) plan, or a 457 plan, in which the contributions to the plan are assigned to an account for each member, the plan's earnings are allocated to each account, and each member's benefits are a direct function of the account balance.
Employer Normal Cost:	The portion of the Normal Cost to be paid by the employer. This is equal to the Normal Cost less expected member contributions.
Experience Study:	A periodic review and analysis of the actual experience of the Fund that may lead to a revision of one or more actuarial assumptions. Actual rates of decrement and salary increases are compared to the actuarially assumed values and modified as deemed appropriate by the Actuary.
Funded Ratio:	The ratio of the Valuation Value of Assets (VVA) to the Actuarial Accrued liability (AAL). Plans sometimes calculate a market funded ratio, using the Market Value of Assets (MVA), rather than the VVA.
Investment Return:	The rate of earnings of the Fund from its investments, including interest, dividends and capital gain and loss adjustments, computed as a percentage of the average value of the fund. For actuarial purposes, the investment return often reflects a smoothing of the capital gains and losses to avoid significant swings in the value of assets from one year to the next.



Normal Cost:	That portion of the Actuarial Present Value of pension plan benefits and expenses allocated to a valuation year by the Actuarial Cost Method. Any payment with respect to an Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is not part of Normal Cost (see Amortization Payment). For pension plan benefits that are provided in part by employee contributions, Normal Cost refers to the total of employee contributions and employer Normal Cost unless otherwise specifically stated.
Open Amortization Period:	An open amortization period is one which is used to determine the Amortization Payment but which does not change over time. If the initial period is set as 30 years, the same 30-year period is used in determining the Amortization Period each year.
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability:	The excess of the Actuarial Accrued Liability over the Valuation Value of Assets. This value may be negative, in which case it may be expressed as a negative Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, also called the Funding Surplus.
Valuation Date or Actuarial Valuation Date:	The date as of which the value of assets is determined and as of which the Actuarial Present Value of Future Plan Benefits is determined. The expected benefits to be paid in the future are discounted to this date.
Valuation Value of Assets:	The Actuarial Value of Assets reduced by the value of non-valuation reserves.



Exhibit 1: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

Rationale for Assumptions:	The information and analysis used in selecting each assumption that has a significant effect on this actuarial valuation is shown in the July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2019 Actuarial Experience Study dated June 17, 2020. Unless otherwise noted, all actuarial assumptions and methods shown below apply to both Tier 1 and Tier 3 members. These assumptions have been adopted by the Board.
Economic Assumptions	
Net Investment Return:	7.00%; net of administrative and investment expenses. Based on the Actuarial Experience Study report referenced above, expected administrative and investment expenses represent about 0.40% of the Actuarial Value of Assets.
Employee Contribution Crediting Rate:	Based on average of 5-year Treasury note rate. An assumption of 2.75% is used to approximate that crediting rate in this valuation.
Consumer Price Index (CPI) and Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA):	CPI increase of 2.75% per year. Retiree COLA increases of 2.75% per year for Tier 1 and 2.00% per year for Tier 3. For Tier 1 members with COLA banks, withdrawals from the bank are assumed to increase the retiree COLA to 3% per year until their COLA banks are exhausted.
Payroll Growth:	Inflation of 2.75% per year plus real "across the board" salary increases of 0.50% per year, used to amortize the UAAL as a level percentage of payroll.
Increase in Internal Revenue Code Section 401(a)(17) Compensation Limit:	Increase of 2.75% per year from the valuation date.



Salary Increases:

The annual rate of compensation increase includes: inflation at 2.75%, plus "across the board" salary increases of 0.50% per year, plus the following merit and promotion increases:

Years of Service Rate (%) Less than 1 6.70 1 - 2 6.50 2 - 3 5.80 3 - 4 4.00 4 - 5 3.00 5 - 6 2.20 6 - 7 2.00 7 - 8 1.80 8 - 9 1.60 9 - 10 1.40 10 & Over 1.00 Demographic Assumptions: Post-Retirement Mortality Rates: Healthy Members • Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates in by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvem MP-2019. Beneficiaries • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% f		Merit and	Merit and Promotion Increases			
1-2 6.50 2-3 5.80 3-4 4.00 4-5 3.00 5-6 2.20 6-7 2.00 7-8 1.80 8-9 1.60 9-10 1.40 10 & Over 1.00 Post-Retirement Mortality Rates: Healthy Members Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates in by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by males and decreased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019. Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019. Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement MP-2019. The Pub-2010 contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by for females, p		Years of Service	Years of Service Rate (%)			
2-3 5.80 3-4 4.00 4-5 3.00 5-6 2.20 6-7 2.00 7-8 1.80 8-9 1.60 9-10 1.40 10 & Over 1.00 Demographic Assumptions: Post-Retirement Mortality Rates: Healthy Members • Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates in by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members • Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement MP-2019. Beneficiaries • • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement MP-2019. Beneficiaries • • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5%		Less than 1	6.70			
3-4 4.00 4-5 3.00 5-6 2.20 6-7 2.00 7-8 1.80 8-9 1.60 9-10 1.40 10 & Over 1.00 Demographic Assumptions: Post-Retirement Mortality Rates: Healthy Members • Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates is by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members • Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members • Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvem MP-2019. Beneficiaries • • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improven MP-2019. The Pub-20		1 – 2	6.50			
4-5 3.00 5-6 2.20 6-7 2.00 7-8 1.80 8-9 1.60 9-10 1.40 10 & Over 1.00 Post-Retirement Mortality Rates: Healthy Members • Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates in by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members • Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased b males and decreased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased b males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • Pub-2010 contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased b males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement MP-2019. The Pub-2010 mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiment MP-2010.		2-3	5.80			
5-6 2.20 6-7 2.00 7-8 1.80 8-9 1.60 9-10 1.40 10 & Over 1.00 Demographic Assumptions: Post-Retirement Mortality Rates: Healthy Members • • Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates in by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members • Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased b males and decreased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased b males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased b males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvem MP-2019. The Pub-2010 mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experimental states increased by males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvem MP-2019.		3-4	4.00			
6-7 2.00 7-8 1.80 8-9 1.60 9-10 1.40 10 & Over 1.00 Post-Retirement Mortality Rates: Healthy Members • Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates i by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members • Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by males and decreased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement scale MP-2019. The Pub-2010 contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement Scale MP-2019. The Pub-2010 contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement MP-2019. The Pub-2010 mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiment of the second		4 – 5	3.00			
7 - 8 1.80 8 - 9 1.60 9 - 10 1.40 10 & Over 1.00 Demographic Assumptions: Post-Retirement Mortality Rates: Healthy Members • Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates in by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members • Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by males and decreased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement MP-2019. The Pub-2010 mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality expective		5 – 6	2.20			
8-9 1.60 9-10 1.40 10 & Over 1.00 Demographic Assumptions: Healthy Members Post-Retirement Mortality Rates: Healthy Members • Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates in by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members • Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by males and decreased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement scale MP-2019. The Pub-2010 mortality tables and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvem MP-2019. The Pub-2010 mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments and adjustmen		6 – 7	2.00			
9-10 1.40 10 & Over 1.00 Demographic Assumptions: Post-Retirement Mortality Rates: Post-Retirement Mortality Rates: Healthy Members • Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates in by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members • • Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 5% for males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvem MP-2019. The Pub-2010 mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality expensional Mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality expensional mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality expensional Mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality expensional mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality expensional mortality expensional		7 – 8	1.80			
10 & Over 1.00 Demographic Assumptions: Image: Comparison of the system of		8 – 9	1.60			
Demographic Assumptions: Post-Retirement Mortality Rates: Healthy Members • Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates in by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members • Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by males and decreased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by for males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement Scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by for males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvem MP-2019. The Pub-2010 mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments as the pub-2010 mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments and the pub-2010 mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experiments and the public and the public and the public adjustments and the public adjustments and the public adjustme		9 – 10	1.40			
Post-Retirement Mortality Rates: Healthy Members • Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates in by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale Disabled Members • Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by males and decreased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by for males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries • Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by for males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement MP-2019. The Pub-2010 mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality expensional		10 & Over	1.00			
 Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates in by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale <i>Disabled Members</i> Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by males and decreased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortal improvement scale MP-2019. <i>Beneficiaries</i> Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased in MP-2019. The Pub-2010 mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality expensional mortality tables. 	Demographic Assumptions:					
MP-2019. The Pub-2010 mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality expe	Post-Retirement Mortality Rates:	 Pub-2010 General Healthy Retin by 10% for males, projected gen Disabled Members Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled males and decreased by 5% for improvement scale MP-2019. Beneficiaries Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor A 	nerationally with the two-dimensional mo Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tabl females, projected generationally with th Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortalit	rtality improvement scale MP-20 es with rates increased by 10% the two-dimensional mortality by Tables with rates increased by		
of the measurement date. These mortality tables were adjusted to future years using the generational		MP-2019. The Pub-2010 mortality tables and a	adjustments as shown above reasonably	reflect the mortality experience		



10%, projected generat			e (%)
	Age	Male	Female
	20	0.04	0.01
	25	0.03	0.01
	30	0.03	0.01
	35	0.05	0.02
	40	0.06	0.04
	45	0.09	0.06
	50	0.14	0.08
	55	0.21	0.12
	60	0.30	0.19
	65	0.45	0.30
Generational projections bey	ond the base year (20	010) are not reflected	in the above mortality
For Tier 1 Enhanced, 100% of pre-retirement death benefits are assumed to be service-connected.			



Disability Incidence:		Disabilit	y Incidence	
		Age	Rate (%)	
		25	0.01	
		30	0.02	
		35	0.04	
		40	0.06	
		45	0.12	
		50	0.16	
		55	0.18	
		60	0.18	
		65	0.22	
	er 1 Enhanced, 90% of disability other disability benefits based on		assumed to be service-connected wi	th service-
	Years of Service		Benefit	
	Less than 20	55% of F	inal Average Monthly Compensation	
	20 – 30	65% of F	Final Average Monthly Compensation	
	More than 30	75% of F	Final Average Monthly Compensation	1
	er 1 Enhanced, 10% of disability cted disability benefits equal to 4		assumed to be nonservice-connected rage Monthly Compensation.	d with nonservi



Termination:	Less Than Five Ye	Less Than Five Years of Service		
		Years of Service	Rate (%)	
		Less than 1	11.50	
		1 – 2	10.00	
		2-3	8.50	
		3 – 4	7.75	
		4 – 5	7.00	
	Five or More Years	s of Service		
		Age	Rate (%)	
		25	7.00	
		30	6.70	
		35	5.30	
		40	3.75	
		45	3.10	
		50	3.00	
		55	3.00	
		60	3.00	
	No termination is a	ssumed after a member is eligible for	retirement (as long as a retirement	



Retirement Rates:

	Rate (%)					
	Tie	er 1	Tier 1 Er	hanced	Tier 3	
Age	Non-55/30	55/30	Non-55/30	55/30	Non-55/30	55/30
50	5.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
51	3.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
52	3.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
53	3.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
54	18.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	17.0	0.0
55	6.0	27.0	8.0	30.0	0.0 ¹	26.0
56	6.0	18.0	8.0	22.0	0.0 ¹	17.0
57	6.0	18.0	8.0	22.0	0.0 ¹	17.0
58	6.0	18.0	8.0	22.0	0.0 ¹	17.0
59	6.0	18.0	8.0	22.0	0.0 ¹	17.0
60	7.0	18.0	9.0	22.0	6.0	17.0
61	7.0	18.0	9.0	22.0	6.0	17.0
62	7.0	18.0	9.0	22.0	6.0	17.0
63	7.0	18.0	9.0	22.0	6.0	17.0
64	7.0	18.0	9.0	22.0	6.0	17.0
65	14.0	21.0	16.0	26.0	13.0	20.0
66	14.0	21.0	16.0	26.0	13.0	20.0
67	14.0	21.0	16.0	26.0	13.0	20.0
68	14.0	21.0	16.0	26.0	13.0	20.0
69	14.0	21.0	16.0	26.0	13.0	20.0
70 & Over	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
			ns of the Tier 3 pla ars of service at tl			

Retirement Age and Benefit for
Inactive Vested Members:Pension benefit paid a
increases per annum.

Other Reciprocal Service: 5% of future inactive vested members will work at a reciprocal system.



Service:	Employment service is used for eligibility determination purposes. Benefit service is used for benefit calculation purposes.
Future Benefit Accruals:	1.0 year of service credit per year.
Unknown Data for Members:	Same as those exhibited by members with similar known characteristics. If not specified, members are assumed to be male.
Form of Payment:	All active and inactive Tier 1 and Tier 3 members who are assumed to be married or with domestic partners at retirement are assumed to elect the 50% Joint and Survivor Cash Refund Annuity. For Tier 1 Enhanced, the continuance percentage is 70% for service retirement and nonservice-connected disability, and 80% for service-connected disability. Those members who are assumed to be un-married or without domestic partners are assumed to elect the Single Cash Refund Annuity.
Percent Married/Domestic Partner:	For all active and inactive members, 76% of male participants and 52% of female participants are assumed to be married or with domestic partner at pre-retirement death or retirement.
Age and Gender of Spouse:	For all active and inactive members, male members are assumed to have a female spouse who is 3 years younger than the member and female members are assumed to have a male spouse who is 2 years older than the member.
Actuarial Funding Policy	
Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry Age Cost Method, level percent of salary. Entry age is calculated as age on the valuation date minus years of employment service. Both the normal cost and the actuarial accrued liability are calculated on an individual basis.
Actuarial Value of Assets:	Market value of assets (MVA) less unrecognized returns in each of the last seven years. Unrecognized return is equal to the difference between the actual market return and the expected return on the market value, and is recognized over a seven-year period. The actuarial value of assets (AVA) is limited by a 40% corridor; the AVA cannot be less than 60% of MVA, nor greater than 140% of MVA.
Valuation Value of Assets:	The portion of the total actuarial value of assets allocated for retirement benefits, based on a prorated share of market value.
Amortization Policy:	The amortization method for the UAAL is a level percent of payroll, assuming annual increases in total covered payroll equal to inflation plus across the board increases (other than inflation).
	Changes in the UAAL due to actuarial gains/losses are amortized over separate 15-year periods. Changes in the UAAL due to assumption or method changes are amortized over separate 20-year periods. Plan changes, including the 2009 ERIP, are amortized over separate 15-year periods. Future ERIPs will be amortized over 5 years. Any actuarial surplus is amortized over 30 years. All the bases on or before June 30, 2012, except those arising from the 2009 ERIP and the two (at that time) GASB 25/27 layers, were combined and amortized over 30 years effective June 30, 2012.



Employer Contributions:	Employer contributions consist of two components:			
	Normal Cost			
	The annual contribution rate that, if paid annually from a member's first year of membership through the year of retirement, would accumulate to the amount necessary to fully fund the member's retirement-related benefits. Accumulation includes annual crediting of interest at the assumed investment earning rate. The contribution rate is determined as a level percentage of the member's compensation.			
	Contribution to the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)			
	The annual contribution rate that, if paid annually over the UAAL amortization period, would accumulate to the amount necessary to fully fund the UAAL. Accumulation includes annual crediting of interest at the assumed investment earning rate. The contribution (or rate credit in the case of a negative UAAL) is calculated to remain as a level percentage of future active member payroll (including payroll for new members as they enter the System) assuming a constant number of active members. In order to remain as a level percentage of payroll, amortization payments (credits) are scheduled to increase at the annual rate of 3.25% (i.e., 2.75% inflation plus 0.50% across-the-board salary increase).			
	The amortization policy is described on the previous page.			
	The recommended employer contributions are provided in Section 2, Subsection F.			
Internal Revenue Code Section 415:	Section 415 of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) specifies the maximum benefits that may be paid to an individual from a defined benefit plan and the maximum amounts that may be allocated each year to an individual's account in a defined contribution plan.			
	A qualified pension plan may not pay benefits in excess of the Section 415 limits. The ultimate penalty for non- compliance is disqualification: active members could be taxed on their vested benefits and the IRS may seek to tax the income earned on the plan's assets.			
	In particular, Section 415(b) of the IRC limits the maximum annual benefit payable at the Normal Retirement Age to a dollar limit of \$160,000 indexed for inflation. That limit is \$245,000 for 2022. Normal Retirement Age for these purposes is age 62. These are the limits in simplified terms. They must be adjusted based on each participant's circumstances, for such things as age at retirement, form of benefits chosen and after tax contributions.			
	Benefits in excess of the limits may be paid through a qualified governmental excess plan that meets the requirements of Section 415(m).			
	Legal Counsel's review and interpretation of the law and regulations should be sought on any questions in this regard.			
	Contribution rates determined in this valuation have not been reduced for the Section 415 limitations. Actual limitations will result in gains as they occur.			
Change in Actuarial Assumptions:	There have been no changes in actuarial assumptions since the last valuation.			



Exhibit 2: Summary of Plan Provisions

This exhibit summarizes the major provisions of the Plan included in the valuation. It is not intended to be, nor should it be interpreted as, a complete statement of all plan provisions.

Plan Year:	July 1 through June 30
Census Date:	June 30
Membership Eligibility:	
<u>Tier 1</u> (§ 4.1002(a)) (§ 4.1002.1)	All employees who became members of the System before July 1, 2013, and certain employees who became members of the System on or after July 1, 2013. In addition, pursuant to Ordinance No. 184134, all Tier 2 employees who became members of the System between July 1, 2013 and February 21, 2016 were transferred to Tier 1 effective February 21, 2016. Includes Airport Peace Officers who did not pay for enhanced benefits.
<u>Tier 1 Enhanced</u> (§4.1002(e))	All Tier 1 Airport Peace Officers (including certain fire fighters) appointed to their positions before January 7, 2018 who elected to remain at LACERS after January 6, 2018, and who paid their mandatory additional contribution of \$5,700 to LACERS before January 8, 2019, or prior to their retirement date, whichever was earlier.
<u>Tier 3</u> (§4.1080.2(a))	All employees who became members of the System on or after February 21, 2016, except as provided otherwise in Section 4.1080.2(b) of the Los Angeles Administrative Code.
Normal Retirement Benefit:	
<u>Tier 1 & Tier 1 Enhanced</u> Age & Service Requirement (§ 4.1005(a))	Age 70; or Age 60 with 10 years of continuous City service; or Age 55 with at least 30 years of City service.
<u>Tier 1</u> Amount (§ 4.1007(a))	2.16% per year of service credit (not greater than 100%) of the Final Average Monthly Compensation.
Tier 1 Enhanced Amount (§ 4.1007(a))	2.30% per year of service credit (not greater than 100%) of the Final Average Monthly Compensation.



Normal Retirement Benefit: (continued)						
<u>Tier 3</u>						
 With less than 30 Years of Service (§ 4.1080.5(a)(2)(i)) 						
Age & Service Requirement	Age 60 with 10 years of se	rvice, including 5 years of con	ntinuous City service.			
Amount	1.50% per year of service of	credit at age 60 (not greater th	nan 80% ¹) of the Final Ave	age Monthly Compensation.		
 With 30 or more Years of Service (§ 4.1080.5(a)(2)(ii)) 						
Age & Service Requirement	Age 60 with 30 years of se	rvice, including 5 years of con	ntinuous City service.			
Amount	2.00% per year of service of	credit at age 60 (not greater th	nan 80% ¹) of the Final Ave	age Monthly Compensation.		
	¹ Except when benefit is ba	¹ Except when benefit is based solely on the annuity component funded by the member's contributions.				
Early Retirement Benefit:						
<u> Tier 1 & Tier 1 Enhanced</u>	Age 55 with 10 years of co	ntinuous City service; or				
Age & Service Requirement	Any age with 30 years of C	tity service.				
(§ 4.1005(b)) Amount (§ 4.1007(a) & (b))		of service credit for Tier 1 an Monthly Compensation, redu benefit adjustment factors:				
	Age	Factor	Age	Factor		
	45	0.6250	53	0.8650		
	46	0.6550	54	0.8950		
	47	0.6850	55	0.9250		
	48	0.7150	56	0.9400		
	49	0.7450	57	0.9550		
	50	0.7750	58	0.9700		
	51	0.8050	59	0.9850		
	52	0.8350	60	1.0000		



Early Retirement Benefit:						
(continued)						
<u>Tier 3</u>	c ,	Prior to age 60 with 30 years of service, including 5 years of continuous City service.				
Age & Service Requirement (§ 4.1080.5(a)(1))		2.00% per year of service credit (not greater than 80% ¹) of the Final Average Monthly Compensation, reduced for retirement ages below age 55 using the following Early Retirement benefit adjustment factors:				
(§ 4.1000.5(a)(1)) Amount (§ 4.1080.5(a)(1))	Age	Factor	Age	Factor		
	45	0.6250	50	0.7750		
	46	0.6550	51	0.8050		
	47	0.6850	52	0.8350		
	48	0.7150	53	0.8650		
	49	0.7450	54	0.8950		
			55 - 60	1.0000		
	¹ Except when benefit is ba	sed solely on the annuity con	nponent funded by the men	nber's contributions.		
Enhanced Retirement Benefit:						
<u>Tier 1 & Tier 1 Enhanced</u>	Not appliable and Norma	I Potiromont and any ion	roquiromont			
Age & Service Requirement		I Retirement age and service	requirement.			
Amount	Not applicable - see Norma	il Retirement amount.				
<u>Tier 3</u>						
• With less than 30 Years of						
Service (§ 4.1080.5(a)(3)(i))			()			
Age & Service Requirement		vice, including 5 years of con	-			
Amount	2.00% per year of service of	credit at age 63 (not greater th	nan 80% ¹) of the Final Aver	age Monthly Compensation.		
• With 30 or more Years of						
Service (§ 4.1080.5(a)(3)(ii))						
Age & Service Requirement		vice, including 5 years of con	•			
Amount	2.10% per year of service of	credit at age 63 (not greater th	nan 80% ¹) of the Final Aver	age Monthly Compensation.		
	¹ Except when benefit is ba	sed solely on the annuity con	nponent funded by the men	nber's contributions.		
Service Credit:						
<u>Tier 1, Tier 1 Enhanced, & Tier 3</u>						
(§ 4.1001(a) & § 4.1080.1(a))		The time component of the formula used by LACERS for purposes of calculating benefits.				



Final Avarage Monthly	
Final Average Monthly Compensation:	
<u>Tier 1 & Tier 1 Enhanced</u> (§ 4.1001(b))	Equivalent of monthly average salary of highest continuous 12 months (one year); includes base salary plus regularly assigned pensionable bonuses or premium pay. ¹
<u>Tier 3</u> (§ 4.1080.1(b))	Equivalent of monthly average salary of highest continuous 36 months (three years); limited to base salary and any items of compensation that are designated as pension based. ¹
	¹ IRC Section 401(a)(17) compensation limit would apply to all employees who began membership in LACERS after June 30, 1996.
Post-Retirement Cost-of-Living Benefits:	
<u>Tier 1 & Tier 1 Enhanced</u> (§ 4.1022)	Based on changes to Los Angeles area ¹ Consumer Price Index, to a maximum of 3% per year; excess banked.
<u>Tier 3</u> (§ 4.1080.17)	Based on changes to Los Angeles area ¹ Consumer Price Index, to a maximum of 2% per year; excess not banked.
	¹ Currently referred to as the Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim Area, by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Death after Retirement:	
<u>Tier 1 & Tier 3</u> (§ 4.1010(c), § 4.1080.10(c), & 5 4.1012(c))	 (i) 50% of retiree's unmodified allowance continued to an eligible spouse or a domestic partner; or a modified continuance to an eligible spouse or a domestic partner at the time of member's death (or a designated beneficiary selected by member at the time of retirement);¹
§ 4.1012(c))	(ii) \$2,500 lump sum death benefit paid to a designated beneficiary; and
	(iii) Any unused contributions if the member has elected the cash refund annuity option.
	¹ The retiree may elect at the time of retirement to take a reduced allowance in order to provide for a higher continuance percentage pursuant to the provisions of either Section 4.1015 (Tier 1) or Section 4.1080.14 (Tier 3).
<u>Tier 1 Enhanced</u> (§ 4.1010.1(b), § 4.1010.1(i), and § 4.1010.1(j))	 80% of retiree's unmodified allowance continued to an eligible spouse or a domestic partner; or a modified continuance to an eligible spouse or a domestic partner at the time of member's death (or a designated beneficiary selected by member at the time of retirement) ^{1,2}
While on service-connected	(ii) \$2,500 lump sum death benefit paid to a designated beneficiary; and
disability	(iii) Any unused contributions if the member has elected the cash refund annuity option.
	¹ If the death occurs within three years of the retiree's retirement, the eligible survivor shall receive 80% of the Final Average Monthly Compensation (adjusted with Cost of Living benefit).
	² The retiree may elect at the time of retirement to take a reduced allowance in order to provide for a higher continuance percentage pursuant to the provision of Section 4.1010.1(c).



Death after Retirement: (continued)				
• While on nonservice-connected disability or service retirement	continuar		ed to an eligible spouse or a domestic partner; or a mo ic partner at the time of member's death (or a designat retirement) ³	
	(ii) \$2,500 lu	mp sum death benefit paid to a desig	nated beneficiary; and	
	(iii) Any unus	ed contributions if the member has e	lected the cash refund annuity option.	
		may elect at the time of retirement to e percentage pursuant to the provisio	take a reduced allowance in order to provide for a hig n of Section 4.1010.1(c).	her
Death before Retirement:				
Tier 1, Tier 1 Enhanced & Tier 3	Greater of:			
(§ 4.1010(a), § 4.1010.1(b), &	Option #1:			
§ 4.1080.10(a))	(i) Eligibility	– None.		
	(ii) Benefit –		us a limited pension benefit equal to 50% of monthly sa	alary
		Service Credit	Total Number of Monthly Payments	
		Less than 1 year	0	
		1 year	2	
		2 years	4	
		3 years	6	
		4 years	8	
		5 years	10	
		6+ Years	12	
		¹ Refund only if less than one year	of service credit.	
<u>Tier 1 & Tier 3</u>	Option #2:			
	(i) Eligibility	 Duty-related death or after 5 years 	of continuous service.	
	(ii) Benefit –	Deferred, service, optional, or disabil	ity survivorship benefit payable under 100% joint and	
			d domestic partner. (Limited pension waived.)	
		• • • • • • • • • •	vorship benefit payable with refund.	



Death before Retirement: (continued)

(continued)	
<u>Tier 1 Enhanced</u>	Option #2
Service-Connected Death	(i) Eligibility – None.
	(ii) Benefit – 80% of member's Final Average Monthly Compensation.
Nonservice-Connected Death	(i) Eligibility – 5 years of service (unless on military leave and killed while on military duties).
	(ii) Benefit – 50% of member's Final Average Monthly Compensation.
	(iii) Eligibility – Less than 5 years of service.
	(iv) Benefit – The Basic Death Benefit shall consist of: (1) the return of a deceased Member's accumulated contributions to the Retirement System with accrued interest thereon, subject to the rights created by virtue of the Member's designation of a beneficiary as otherwise provided in the Retirement System; and (2) if the deceased Member had at least one year of service, the deceased Member's Final Compensation multiplied by the number of completed years of Service, not to exceed six years, provided that said amount shall be paid in monthly installments of one-half of the deceased Member's Final Compensation.
Member Contributions:	
<u>Tier 1 & Tier 1 Enhanced</u> (§ 4.1003)	Effective July 1, 2011, the member contribution rate became 7% for all employees. Of the 7% rate, 0.5% is the survivor contribution portion and 6.5% is the normal contribution. The 7% member rate shall be paid until June 30, 2026 or until the ERIP Cost Obligation (defined in ERIP Ordinance No. 180926) is fully paid, whichever comes first. ¹
	Beginning January 1, 2013, all non-represented members and members in certain bargaining groups are required to pay an additional 4% member contribution rate to defray the cost of providing a Retiree Medical Plan premium subsidy (this additional rate has increased to 4.5% for certain members).
	For Tier 1 (excluding Tier 1 Enhanced), members with no eligible spouse or domestic partner at retirement can request a refund of the survivor portion of the member contributions (i.e., generally based on a contribution rate of 0.5% of pay).
	¹ The member contribution rate will drop to 6% afterwards.
<u>Tier 3</u> (§ 4.1080.3)	The member contribution rate is 7% for all employees. Of the 7% rate, 0.5% is the survivor contribution portion and 6.5% is the normal contribution.
	All members are required to pay an additional 4% member contribution rate to defray the cost of providing a Retiree Medical Plan premium subsidy.
	Members with no eligible spouse or domestic partner at retirement can request a refund of the survivor portion of the member contributions (i.e., generally based on a contribution rate of 0.5% of pay).



Disability:

<u>Tier 1 & Tier 3</u> Service Requirement (§ 4.1008(a) & § 4.1080.8(a)) Amount ¹ (§ 4.1008(c) & § 4.1080.8(c))	 5 years of continuous service 1/70 (1.43%) of the Final Average Monthly Compensation per year of service or 1/3 of the Final Average Monthly Compensation, if greater. ¹ The benefit calculated using the service retirement formula will be paid if the member is eligible and that benefit is greater than that calculated under the disability retirement formula.
<u>Tier 1 Enhanced</u> Service Requirement (§ 4.1008.1)	
 Service-Connected Disability Nonservice-Connected Disability Amount¹ (§ 4.1008.1) 	None 5 years of continuous service
 Service-Connected Disability Nonservice-Connected Disability 	 30% to 90% of the Final Average Monthly Compensation depending on severity of disability, with a minimum of 2% of the Final Average Monthly Compensation per year of service. 30% to 50% of the Final Average Monthly Compensation depending on severity of disability. ¹ The benefit calculated using the service retirement formula will be paid if the member is eligible and that benefit is greater than that calculated under the disability retirement formula.
Deferred Retirement Benefit (Vested):	
<u>Tier 1 & Tier 1 Enhanced</u> (§ 4.1006) Age & Service Requirement	Age 70 with 5 years of continuous City service; or Age 60 with 5 years of continuous City service and at least 10 years elapsed from first date of membership; or
	Age 55 with at least 30 years of service. Deferred employee who meets part-time eligibility: age 60 and at least 10 years elapsed from first date of membership.
Amount	Normal retirement benefit (or refund of contributions and accumulated interest).



Deferred Retirement Benefit (Vested): (continued)						
Age & Service Requirement	allowance at age 55 or olde from first date of membersh Deferred employee who me	er with 5 years of continuous hip.	early retirement with an age- city service, provided at lea 55 and at least 10 years ela	ast 10 years have elapsed		
Amount	membership. Early retirement benefit (or Retirement benefit adjustm		accumulated interest), using	the following Early		
		Age	Factor			
		55	0.9250			
		56	0.9400	-		
		57	0.9550			
		58	0.9700	-		
		59	0.9850			
<u>Tier 3</u> (§ 4.1080.6) Age & Service Requirement	• •	•	east 10 years elapsed from f ess of the number of years th	•		
Amount		Normal retirement benefit (based on a Retirement Factor of 1.50%; or refund of contributions and accumulated				
Age & Service Requirement		Age 60 with 30 years of continuous City service and at least 10 years elapsed from first date of membership; or Age 63 with 10 years of service, including 5 years of continuous City service.				
Amount	Normal retirement benefit (accumulated interest).	Normal retirement benefit (benefit based on a Retirement Factor of 2.00%; or refund of contributions and accumulated interest).				
Age & Service Requirement	Age 63 with 30 years of con	Age 63 with 30 years of continuous City service and at least 10 years elapsed from first date of membership.				
Amount	Enhanced retirement benef refund of contributions and		ed on an unreduced Retiren	nent Factor of 2.10%; or		



Deferred Retirement Benefit (Vested): (continued)						
<u>Tier 3</u>						
Age & Service Requirement	Age 55 (but not yet 60) with membership.	5 years of continuous City	service and at least 10 years	elapsed from first date of		
Amount		arly retirement benefit (based on a Retirement Factor of 1.50% and using the following Early Retirement enefit adjustment factors; or refund of contributions and accumulated interest):				
		Age	Factor			
		55	0.9250			
		56	0.9400			
		57	0.9550			
		58	0.9700			
		59	0.9850			
Withdrawal of Contributions Benefit (Ordinary Withdrawal):	Refund of employee contrib	outions with interest.				
Changes in Plan Provisions:	There have been no changes in plan provisions since the last valuation.					

Note: The summary of major plan provisions is designed to outline principal plan benefits as interpreted for purposes of the actuarial valuation. If the System should find the plan summary not in accordance with the actual provisions, the System should alert the actuary so they can both be sure the proper provisions are valued.

5743699v5/05806.002



Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System

Actuarial Valuation and Review of Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) as of June 30, 2022

This report has been prepared at the request of the Board of Administration to assist in administering the Fund. This valuation report may not otherwise be copied or reproduced in any form without the consent of the Board of Administration and may only be provided to other parties in its entirety, unless expressly authorized by Segal. The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes.



Copyright 2022 by The Segal Group, Inc. All rights reserved.



180 Howard Street, Suite 1100 San Francisco, CA 94105-6147 segalco.com T 415.263.8200

October 31, 2022

Board of Administration Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System 202 W. 1st Street. Suite 500 Los Angeles, CA 90012-4401

Dear Board Members:

We are pleased to submit this Actuarial Valuation and Review of Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) as of June 30, 2022. The report summarizes the actuarial data used in the valuation, establishes the Actuarially Determined Contribution (ADC) for the Fiscal Year 2023/2024, and analyzes the preceding year's experience. This report was based on the census and unaudited financial data provided by the System and the terms of the Plan as summarized in Exhbit III. The actuarial calculations were completed under the supervision of Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, Enrolled Actuary. The health components were completed under the supervision of Mary Kirby, FSA, MAAA, FCA.

This report was prepared in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices at the request of the Board to assist in administering the Retirement System. The census information and financial information on which our calculations were based was prepared by the staff of the System. That assistance is gratefully acknowledged.

This actuarial valuation has been completed in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. To the best of our knowledge, the information supplied in this actuarial valuation is complete and accurate. Further, in our opinion, the assumptions used in this valuation and described in Exhibit II are reasonably related to the experience of and the expectations for the Plan. The actuarial projections are based on these assumptions and the plan of benefits as summarized in Exhibits II and III.

Sincerely,

Segal

Paul Angelo, FSA, MAAA, FCA, EA Senior Vice President and Actuary

JAC/jl

Andv Yeung, ASA, MAAA, F Vice President and Actuary

Table of Contents

Section 1: Actuarial Valuation Summary	5
Purpose	5
Highlights of the Valuation	5
Summary of Valuation Results	7
Important Information about Actuarial Valuations	8
Actuarial Certification	10
Section 2: Actuarial Valuation Results	
A. Actuarial Present Value of Total Projected Benefits and Actuarial Balance Sheet	
B. Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) and Unfunded AAL (UAAL)	
C. Table of Amortization Bases	
D. Reconciliation of Recommended Contribution Rate	
E. Development of Actuarially Determined Contribution (ADC)	
F. Schedule of Employer Contributions	
G. Schedule of Funding Progress	
H. Volatility Ratios for Years Ended June 30, 2013 – 2022	21
I. Member Population: 2013 – 2022	
Section 3: Valuation Details	23
Exhibit A: Table of Plan Coverage	
Exhibit B: Reconciliation of Retiree Health Participant Data with Pension Participant Data	
Exhibit C: Retirees and Beneficiaries Added to and Removed from Health Benefits	27
Exhibit D: Cash Flow Projections	

Table of Contents

Exhibit E: Summary Statement of Income and Expenses on a Market Value Basis for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits	29
Exhibit F: Summary Statement of Plan Assets for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits	30
Exhibit G: Determination of Actuarial Value of Assets as of June 30, 2022	31
Exhibit H: Member Benefit Coverage Information for OPEB	32
Exhibit I: Projection of UAAL Balances and Payments	33

Section 4: Actuarial Valuation Basis	35
Exhibit I: Summary of Supplementary Information	
Exhibit II: Actuarial Assumptions and Actuarial Cost Method	
Exhibit III: Summary of Plan	
Exhibit IV: Definitions of Terms	

Purpose

This report presents the results of our actuarial valuation of the City of Los Angeles Employees' Retirement System OPEB plan as of June 30, 2022 for funding purposes. The results of the valuation for financial reporting purposes consistent with GASB Statement No. 74 are provided in a separate report.

Highlights of the Valuation

- The recommended contribution rate has slightly increased from 3.92% of payroll to 3.93% of payroll and the recommended contribution amount has slightly increased from \$88.4 million to \$88.7 million, assuming contributions are received by LACERS on July 15. The main reasons for the increase in the contribution rate were: (i) impact of amortizing all actuarial gain layers over an adjusted period of 20 years (the longer of 15 years or the remaining 20-year amortization period for the outstanding balance of the pre-6/30/2021 UAAL layers), (ii) total projected payroll smaller than expected, (iii) an investment loss¹ (after smoothing), and (iv) updated trend assumption for projecting medical premiums after 2022/2023, offset to some degree by (iv) 2022/2023 premium and subsidy levels lower than expected from favorable premium renewal experience. A complete reconciliation of the change in the recommended contribution rate is provided in Section 2, Subsection D. Rates are shown separately for Tier 1 and Tier 3 in Section 2, Subsection E.
- The ratio of the valuation value of assets to actuarial accrued liabilities increased from 94.61% to 96.99%. On a market value of assets basis, the funded ratio decreased from 107.43% to 93.49%. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability decreased from \$189.7 million to \$107.7 million. A complete reconciliation of the System's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is provided in Section 2, Subsection B.
- As noted above, the GAS 74 report with a measurement date of June 30, 2022 for financial reporting purposes for the Plan is provided as a separate report.
- The GAS 75 report with a measurement date of June 30, 2022 for financial reporting purposes for the employer (with a reporting date of June 30, 2023) will be provided in the first or second quarter of 2023.



¹ The smoothed investment return calculated for the OPEB Plan was 6.23%. This is lower than the 7.90% smoothed investment return calculated for the Retirement Plan. Both of these returns have been calculated by Segal on a dollar-weighted basis taking into account the beginning of year assets, contributions, and benefit cash flows made during the year. In backing into a rate of return using smoothed actual investment income, investment expense and administrative expense, we sometimes could come up with a different return for the two Plans if: (a) the timing of the actual cash flows (especially the benefit payments) are different from what we assumed and/or (b) the actual income and expense allocated are different when compared to the proportion of the assets in the two Plans.

- The actuarial valuation report as of June 30, 2022 is based on financial information as of that date. Changes in the value of assets subsequent to that date are not reflected. Declines in asset values will increase the actuarial cost of the Plan, while increases will decrease the actuarial cost of the Plan.
- As of the June 30, 2021 valuation and following a recommendation from Segal (to achieve a more stable UAAL rate), the Board acted re-amortize all amortization bases as of June 30, 2020 over 21 years starting with the June 30, 2021 valuation.¹ Since then, the Plan has had positive actuarial experience (actuarial gains) in the June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2022 valuations. While the Plan has a net UAAL balance, the combined UAAL contribution (calculated by amortizing the recent actuarial gains over 15 years under the Board's Actuarial Funding Policy) is a negative payment (a credit). This anomalous result occurs because the gains are being recognized over a shorter period than the remaining 20-year amortization period for the pre-June30, 2021 UAAL layers. We raised this issue as part of recommending the medical trends and other actuarial assumptions for the June 30, 2022 OPEB valuation. Following action taken by the Board, we have made an adjustment to the amortization period for all the actuarial gain layers (including the outstanding balance of the gain from the June 30, 2021 valuation) to 20 years (the longer of 15 years or the remaining amortization period for the outstanding balance of the pre-June 30, 2021 UAAL layers).
- As in prior years, the employer contribution rates provided in this report have been developed assuming they will be received by LACERS on any of the following dates:
 - The beginning of the fiscal year, or
 - On July 15, 2023, or
 - Throughout the year (i.e., LACERS will receive contributions at the end of every pay period).

¹ As demonstrated in our July 14, 2021 letter recommending the combination of the prior UAAL layers, the UAAL contribution rate for the retiree health plan would have doubled in ten years and more than tripled in fifteen years following the June 30, 2020 valuation without the Board's action.



Summary of Valuation Results

	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	\$3,580,696,288	\$3,520,078,454
Valuation Value of Assets	3,472,955,743	3,330,377,493
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	107,740,545	189,700,961
Funded Ratio on Valuation Value Basis	96.99%	94.61%
Market Value of Assets	\$3,347,771,350	\$3,781,652,063
Funded Ratio on Market Value Basis	93.49%	107.43%
Actuarially Determined Contribution (ADC)		
Normal cost (beginning of year)	\$81,027,749	\$81,415,127
Amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability	<u>7,402,677</u>	<u>6,702,787</u>
Total Actuarially Determined Contribution (beginning of year)	\$88,430,426	\$88,117,914
Total Actuarially Determined Contribution (July 15)	\$88,676,648	\$88,363,266
Total Actuarially Determined Contribution (end of each pay period)	\$91,473,144	\$91,149,879
Total projected compensation ¹	\$2,258,724,771	\$2,254,165,029
ADC as a percentage of pay (there is a 12-month delay until the rate is effective) ²		
Beginning of year	3.92%	3.91%
July 15	3.93%	3.92%
End of each pay period	4.05%	4.04%
Total Participants ³	50,391	50,450

¹ Reflects amount calculated in the pension valuation.



² A breakdown of the ADC by tier is provided in Section 2, Subsection E.

³ Includes 139 pensioners and beneficiaries as of June 30, 2022 and 141 pensioners and beneficiaries as of June 30, 2021 entitled but not yet eligible for health benefits.

Important Information about Actuarial Valuations

An actuarial valuation is a budgeting tool with respect to the financing of future projected obligations of an OPEB plan. It is an estimated forecast – the actual long-term cost of the plan will be determined by the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the plan.

In order to prepare a valuation, Segal relies on a number of input items. These include:

Plan of benefits	Plan provisions define the rules that will be used to determine benefit payments, and those rules, or the interpretation of them, may change over time. It is important to keep Segal informed with respect to plan provisions and administrative procedures, and to review the plan description in this report to confirm that Segal has correctly interpreted the plan of benefits.
Participant data	An actuarial valuation for a plan is based on data provided to the actuary by LACERS. Segal does not audit such data for completeness or accuracy, other than reviewing it for obvious inconsistencies compared to prior data and other information that appears unreasonable. It is important for Segal to receive the best possible data and to be informed about any known incomplete or inaccurate data.
Assets	This valuation is based on the market value of assets as of the valuation date, as provided by LACERS.
Actuarial assumptions	In preparing an actuarial valuation, Segal projects the benefits to be paid to existing plan participants for the rest of their lives and the lives of their beneficiaries. This projection requires actuarial assumptions as to the probability of death, disability, withdrawal, and retirement of each participant for each year. In addition, the benefits projected to be paid for each of those events in each future year reflect actuarial assumptions as to health care plan trend and enrollment. The projected benefits are then discounted to a present value, based on the assumed rate of return that is expected to be achieved on the plan's assets. There is a reasonable range for each assumption used in the projection and the results may vary materially based on which assumptions are selected. It is important for any user of an actuarial valuation to understand this concept. Actuarial assumptions are periodically reviewed to ensure that future valuations reflect emerging plan experience. While future changes in actuarial assumptions may have a significant impact on the reported results that does not mean that the previous assumptions were unreasonable.



Models	Segal valuation results are based on proprietary actuarial modeling software. The actuarial valuation models generate a comprehensive set of liability and cost calculations that are presented to meet regulatory, legislative and client requirements. Our Actuarial Technology and Systems unit, comprised of both actuaries and programmers, is responsible for the initial development and maintenance of these models. The models have a modular structure that allows for a high degree of accuracy, flexibility and user control. The client team programs the assumptions and the plan provisions, validates the models, and reviews test lives and results, under the supervision of the responsible actuary.
	Our per capita cost assumptions are based on proprietary modeling software as well as models that were developed by others. These models generate demographic factors that are used in our valuation software. Our Health Technical Services Unit, comprised of actuaries and programmers, is responsible for the initial development and maintenance of our health models. They are also responsible for testing models that we purchase from other vendors for reasonableness. The client team inputs the demographic data, enrollments, plan provisions and assumptions into these models and reviews the results for reasonableness, under the supervision of the responsible actuary.

The user of Segal's actuarial valuation (or other actuarial calculations) should keep the following in mind:

- The valuation is prepared at the request of LACERS. Segal is not responsible for the use or misuse of its report, particularly by any other party.
- An actuarial valuation is a measurement of the plan's assets and liabilities at a specific date. Accordingly, except where otherwise noted, Segal did not perform an analysis of the potential range of future financial measures. The actual long-term cost of the plan will be determined by the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the plan.
- If LACERS is aware of any event or trend that was not considered in this valuation that may materially change the results of the valuation, Segal should be advised, so that we can evaluate it.
- Segal does not provide investment, legal, accounting, or tax advice. Segal's valuation is based on our understanding of applicable guidance in these areas and of the plan's provisions, but they may be subject to alternative interpretations. LACERS should look to their other advisors for expertise in these areas.
- Sections of this report include actuarial results that are not rounded, but that does not imply precision.
- Critical events for a plan include, but are not limited to, decisions about changes in benefits and contributions. The basis for such decisions needs to consider many factors such as the risk of changes in plan enrollment, emerging claims experience, health care trend, and investment losses, not just the current valuation results.
- While Segal maintains extensive quality assurance procedures, an actuarial valuation involves complex computer models and numerous inputs. In the event that an inaccuracy is discovered after presentation of Segal's valuation, Segal may revise that valuation or make an appropriate adjustment in the next valuation.

As Segal has no discretionary authority with respect to the management or assets of LACERS, it is not a fiduciary in its capacity as actuaries and consultants with respect to LACERS.



Actuarial Certification

October 31, 2022

This is to certify that Segal has conducted an actuarial valuation of certain benefit obligations of Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System's other postemployment benefit programs as of June 30, 2022, in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices. In particular, it is our understanding that the assumptions and methods used for funding purposes meet the parameters set by the Actuarial Standards of Practice (ASOPs). Actuarial valuations are performed annually for this other postemployment benefit program with the last valuation completed as of June 30, 2021.

The actuarial valuation is based on the plan of benefits verified by LACERS and on participant, premium, claims and financial data provided by LACERS. Segal did not audit LACERS' financial statements, but conducted an examination of all participant data for reasonableness and we concluded that it was reasonable and consistent with the prior year's data.

One of the general goals of an actuarial valuation is to establish contributions that fully fund the System's liabilities, and that, as a percentage of payroll, remain as level as possible for each generation of active members. Both the Normal Cost and the Actuarial Accrued Liability are determined under the Entry Age cost method.

The actuarial computations made are for funding plan benefits. Accordingly, additional determinations will be needed for other purposes, such as satisfying financial accounting requirements under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements No. 74 and judging benefit security at termination of the plan.

Segal prepared all of the supporting schedules for the Actuarial Section of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) and certain supporting schedules in the Financial Section, based on the results of the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation. A listing of the supporting schedules Segal prepared for inclusion in the Financial Section, and in the Actuarial Section, is provided below:

Financial Section

- 1. Schedule of Net OPEB Liability*
- 2. Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios*
- 3. Schedule of Contribution History*



Actuarial Section

- 4. Summary of Significant Valuation Results
- 5. Active Member Valuation Data
- 6. Retirees and Beneficiaries Added to and Removed from Retiree Payroll
- 7. Schedule of Funded Liabilities by Type
- 8. Schedule of Funding Progress
- 9. Actuarial Analysis of Financial Experience
- 10. Actuarial Balance Sheet
- 11. Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios*

* Source: Segal's GASB Statement No. 74 valuation report as of June 30, 2022.

LACERS' staff prepared other trend data schedules in the Statistical Section based on information supplied in Segal's valuation report.

To the best of our knowledge, this report is complete and accurate and in our opinion presents the plan's current funding information. The signing actuaries are members of the American Academy of Actuaries and collectively are qualified to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA Vice President and Actuary

Mary Kirby FSA, MAAA, FCA Senior Vice President and Consulting Actuary



Section 2: Actuarial Valuation Results

A. Actuarial Present Value of Total Projected Benefits and Actuarial Balance Sheet

The actuarial present value of total projected benefits uses the actuarial assumptions disclosed in Section 4 to calculate the value today of all benefits expected to be paid to current actives and retired plan members. The actuarial balance sheet shows the expected breakdown of how these benefits will be financed.

e 30, 2021 9,444,779 0,185,725 4,599,941
0,185,725
0,185,725
4 599 941
.,000,011
4,230,445
e 30, 2021
0,377,493
4,151,991
9,700,961
4,230,445
4,230,445
4,1 9,7 4,2



B. Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) and Unfunded AAL (UAAL)

The actuarial accrued liability shows that portion of the APB allocated to periods prior to the valuation date by the actuarial cost method. The chart below shows the portion of the liability for active and inactive members, and reconciles the unfunded actuarial accrued liability from last year to this year.

	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Participant Category		
Current retirees, beneficiaries, and dependents	\$1,900,861,299	\$1,869,444,779
Current active members	1,605,203,204	1,576,033,734
Terminated members entitled but not yet eligible	<u>74,631,785</u>	<u>74,599,941</u>
Total actuarial accrued liability	\$3,580,696,288	\$3,520,078,454
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability		
Total actuarial accrued liability	\$3,580,696,288	\$3,520,078,454
Valuation value of assets	<u>3,472,955,743</u>	<u>3,330,377,493</u>
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability	\$107,740,545	\$189,700,961
Development of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability for the Year Ended June 30, 2022		
1. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability as of June 30, 2021		\$189,700,961
2. Employer normal cost as of June 30, 2021		81,415,127
3. Expected employer contributions during 2021/2022 fiscal year		(88,117,914)
4. Interest		<u>12,809,872</u>
5. Expected unfunded actuarial accrued liability as of June 30, 2022 (1 + 2 + 3 + 4)		\$195,808,046
6. Change due to investment loss, after smoothing		25,569,224
7. Change due to actual contributions more than expected		(3,482,909)
8. Change due to miscellaneous demographic gains and losses		(276,376)
9. Change due to updated 2022/2023 premium and subsidy levels		(125,251,766)
10. Change due to updated trend assumption to project future medical premiums after 2022/2023		<u>15,374,326</u>
11. Unfunded actuarial accrued liability as of June 30, 2022 (5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 10)		\$107,740,545

C. Table of Amortization Bases

Amortization payments may be calculated as level dollar amounts or as amounts designed to remain level as a percent of a growing payroll base. Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System has elected to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability using the following rules: The amortization periods for all unfunded actuarial accrued liability layers as of June 30, 2020 were reset to fixed periods of 21 years beginning with the June 30, 2021 valuation date. Thereafter, assumption changes resulting from the triennial experience study will be amortized over 20 years. Health trend and premium assumption changes, plan changes, and gains and losses will be amortized over 15 years. Note that in both the table below and the graphical projection in Section 3, Exhibit I, the pre-June 2021 amortization bases are shown as a single layer and experience gain and loss bases include changes in UAAL due to health related assumption changes.

The Plan has continued to have positive actuarial experience, and the combined UAAL contribution (calculated by amortizing the recent actuarial gains over 15 years under the Board's Actuarial Funding Policy) is negative (a credit) even though the Plan has a net UAAL balance. This anomalous result occurs because the gains are being recognized over a shorter period than the remaining 20-year amortization period for the pre-June 30, 2021 UAAL layers.

We raised this issue as part of recommending the medical trends and other actuarial assumptions for the June 30, 2022 OPEB valuation. Following action taken by the Board, we have made an adjustment to the amortization period for all the actuarial gain layers (including the outstanding balance of the gain from the June 30, 2021 valuation) to 20 years (the longer of 15 years or the remaining amortization period for the outstanding balance of the pre-June 30, 2021 UAAL layers).

Туре	Date Established	Initial Balance	Initial Period	Outstanding Balance	Preliminary Years Remaining	Preliminary Annual Payment ¹	Years Remaining	Annual Payment ¹
Total of pre-June 30, 2021 bases ²	various	various	various	\$515,472,622	20	\$35,417,285	20	\$35,417,285
Experience Gain ³	06/30/2021	(326,351,608)	15	(319,664,576)	14	(28,496,657)	20	(21,963,633)
Experience Gain ³	06/30/2022	(88,067,500)	15	(88,067,501)	15	(7,447,899)	20	(6,050,975)
Total				\$107,740,545		(\$527,271)		\$7,402,677

¹ Level percentage of payroll.

² On August 24, 2021, the Board acted to re-amortize all amortization bases as of June 30, 2020 over 21 years starting with the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation.

³ Also includes changes in the UAAL due to updated trend assumption and due to updated premium and subsidy levels.



D. Reconciliation of Recommended Contribution Rate

The chart below details the changes in the ADC from the prior valuation to the current year's valuation.

Reconciliation of Recommended Contribution from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022

	Contribution Rate
Recommended Contribution as of June 30, 2021 ¹	3.92%
Change due to investment loss, after smoothing	0.10%
Change due to miscellaneous demographic gains and losses	-0.04%
Change due to updated 2022/2023 premium and subsidy levels	-0.59%
Change due to updated trend assumption to project future medical premiums after 2022/2023	0.07%
Change due to 20-year ² amortization of UAAL gain layers	0.35%
Change in UAAL rate from smaller than expected projected total payroll	<u>0.12%</u>
Total change	0.01%
Recommended Contribution as of June 30, 2022 ¹	3.93%

¹ If received on July 15.

² 20 years is the greater of 15 years and the remaining period for the outstanding balance of the pre-June 30, 2021 UAAL layers.



E. Development of Actuarially Determined Contribution (ADC)

The Actuarially Determined Contribution (ADC) is the amount calculated to determine the annual cost of the OPEB plan for funding purposes on an accrual basis. The calculation consists of adding the Normal Cost of the plan to an amortization payment. Both are determined as of the start of the funding period and adjusted as if the annual cost were to be received throughout the fiscal year or on July 15th.

		Determined as of			
		June 30, 2022		June 30, 2021	
		Amount	Percentage of Compensation	Amount	Percentage of Compensation
1.	Normal cost	\$56,574,359	3.43%	\$59,362,324	3.46%
2.	Amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability ¹	<u>5,402,958</u>	<u>0.33%</u>	<u>5,105,628</u>	<u>0.30%</u>
3.	Total Actuarially Determined Contribution (beginning of year)	\$61,977,317	3.76%	\$64,467,952	3.76%
4.	Total Projected Compensation ²	\$1,648,564,985		\$1,717,036,125	
5.	Adjustment for timing (July 15)	\$172,567	0.01%	\$179,502	0.01%
6.	Total Actuarially Determined Contribution (July 15)	\$62,149,884	3.77%	\$64,647,454	3.77%
7.	Adjustment for timing (end of pay period)	\$2,132,518	0.13%	\$2,218,216	0.12%
8.	Total Actuarially Determined Contribution (end of pay period)	\$64,109,835	3.89%	\$66,686,168	3.88%

Tier 1

¹ In developing the UAAL contribution rate, we have combined the UAAL for Tier 1 and Tier 3 and amortized that total UAAL over the total payroll for Tier 1 and Tier 3

² Reflects amount calculated in the pension valuation.

Tier 3

		Determined as of			
		June 30, 2022		June 30, 2021	
		Amount	Percentage of Compensation	Amount	Percentage of Compensation
1.	Normal cost	\$24,453,390	4.01%	\$22,052,803	4.11%
2.	Amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability ¹	<u>1,999,719</u>	<u>0.33%</u>	<u>1,597,159</u>	<u>0.30%</u>
3.	Total Actuarially Determined Contribution (beginning of year)	\$26,453,109	4.34%	\$23,649,962	4.41%
4.	Total Projected Compensation ²	\$610,159,786		\$537,128,904	
5.	Adjustment for timing (July 15)	\$73,655	0.01%	\$65,850	0.01%
6.	Total Actuarially Determined Contribution (July 15)	\$26,526,764	4.35%	\$23,715,812	4.42%
7.	Adjustment for timing (end of pay period)	\$910,200	0.14%	\$813,749	0.14%
8.	Total Actuarially Determined Contribution (end of pay period)	\$27,363,309	4.48%	\$24,463,711	4.55%

¹ In developing the UAAL contribution rate, we have combined the UAAL for Tier 1 and Tier 3 and amortized that total UAAL over the total payroll for Tier 1 and Tier 3.

² Reflects amount calculated in the pension valuation.

Total Plan

		Determined as of				
		June 30, 2022		June 30	June 30, 2021	
		Amount	Percentage of Compensation	Amount	Percentage of Compensation	
1.	Normal cost	\$81,027,749	3.59%	\$81,415,127	3.61%	
2.	Amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability	7,402,677	<u>0.33%</u>	<u>6,702,787</u>	<u>0.30%</u>	
3.	Total Actuarially Determined Contribution (beginning of year)	\$88,430,426	3.92%	\$88,117,914	3.91%	
4.	Total Projected Compensation ¹	\$2,258,724,771		\$2,254,165,029		
5.	Adjustment for timing (July 15)	\$246,222	0.01%	\$245,352	0.01%	
6.	Total Actuarially Determined Contribution (July 15)	\$88,676,648	3.93%	\$88,363,266	3.92%	
7.	Adjustment for timing (end of pay period)	\$3,042,718	0.13%	\$3,031,965	0.13%	
8.	Total Actuarially Determined Contribution (end of pay period)	\$91,473,144	4.05%	\$91,149,879	4.04%	

¹ Reflects amount calculated in the pension valuation.



F. Schedule of Employer Contributions

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Actuarially Determined Contributions ¹	Actual Contributions ¹	Percentage Contributed
2017	\$97,457,455	\$97,457,455	100.00%
2018	100,909,010	100,909,010	100.00%
2019	107,926,949	107,926,949	100.00%
2020	112,136,429	112,136,429	100.00%
2021	103,454,114	103,454,114	100.00%
2022	91,622,720	91,622,720	100.00%

The schedule of employer contributions compares actual contributions to the Actuarially Determined Contributions.

¹ Prior to plan year ending June 30, 2018, this amount was the Annual Required Contribution (ARC).



G. Schedule of Funding Progress

Actuarial Valuation Date	Valuation Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b) - (a)	Funded Ratio (a) / (b)	Covered Payroll ¹ (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [(b) - (a) / (c)]
06/30/2017	\$2,438,458,132	\$3,005,806,234	\$567,348,102	81.12%	\$2,062,316,129	27.51%
06/30/2018	2,628,843,511	3,256,827,847	627,984,336	80.72%	2,177,687,102	28.84%
06/30/2019	2,812,661,894	3,334,298,549	521,636,655	84.36%	2,225,412,831	23.44%
06/30/2020	2,984,423,687	3,486,530,510	502,106,823	85.60%	2,445,016,587	20.54%
06/30/2021	3,330,377,493	3,520,078,454	189,700,961	94.61%	2,254,165,029	8.42%
06/30/2022	3,472,955,743	3,580,696,288	107,740,545	96.99%	2,258,724,771	4.77%

This schedule of funding progress presents multi-year trend information about whether the valuation value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

¹ Reflects amount calculated in the pension valuation.



H. Volatility Ratios for Years Ended June 30, 2013 – 2022

The Asset Volatility Ratio (AVR), which is equal to the market value of assets divided by total payroll, provides an indication of the potential contribution volatility for any given level of investment volatility. A higher AVR indicates that the plan is subject to a greater level of contribution volatility. This is a current measure since it is based on the current level of assets.

For LACERS, the current AVR is about 1.48. This means that a 1% asset gain/(loss) (relative to the assumed investment return) translates to about 1.48% of one-year's payroll. Since LACERS amortizes actuarial gains and losses over a period of 15 years, there would be a 0.1% of payroll decrease/(increase) in the determined contribution for each 1% asset gain/(loss).

The Liability Volatility Ratio (LVR), which is equal to the Actuarial Accrued Liability divided by payroll, provides an indication of the longer-term potential for contribution volatility for any given level of investment volatility. This is because, over an extended period of time, the plan's assets should track the plan's liabilities. For example, if a plan is 50% funded on a market value basis, the liability volatility ratio would be double the asset volatility ratio and the plan sponsor should expect contribution volatility to increase over time as the plan becomes better funded.

The LVR also indicates how volatile contributions will be in response to changes in the Actuarial Accrued Liability due to actual experience or to changes in actuarial assumptions.

For LACERS, the current LVR is about 1.59. This is about 7% higher than the AVR. Therefore, we would expect that contribution volatility will increase over the long-term.

Year Ended June 30	Asset Volatility Ratio	Liability Volatility Ratio
2013	0.93	1.31
2014	1.10	1.40
2015	1.12	1.39
2016	1.08	1.42
2017	1.18	1.46
2018	1.23	1.50
2019	1.26	1.50
2020	1.17	1.43
2021	1.68	1.56
2022	1.48	1.59

I. Member Population: 2013 – 2022

The Actuarial Valuation and Review considers the number and demographic characteristics of covered members, including active members, inactive non-vested members (entitled to a refund of member contributions), inactive vested members, retired members and beneficiaries.

This section presents a summary of significant statistical data on these member groups.

More detailed information for this valuation year and the preceding valuation can be found in Section 3, Exhibit A, B, and C.

Year Ended June 30	Active Members	Inactive Vested Members	Retired Members and Beneficiaries ¹	Total Non-Actives	Ratio of Non-Actives to Actives	Ratio of Retired Members and Beneficiaries to Actives
2013	24,441	861	13,592	14,453	0.59	0.56
2014	24,009	955	13,686	14,641	0.61	0.57
2015	23,895	1,032	14,012	15,044	0.63	0.59
2016	24,446	1,119	14,313	15,432	0.63	0.59
2017	25,457	1,280	14,652	15,932	0.63	0.58
2018	26,042	1,401	15,144	16,545	0.64	0.58
2019	26,632	1,474	15,791	17,265	0.65	0.59
2020	27,490	1,526	16,107	17,633	0.64	0.59
2021	25,176	1,554	17,500	19,054	0.76	0.70
2022	24,917	1,537	17,753	19,290	0.77	0.71

¹ Excludes retirees and surviving spouses not yet enrolled in retiree health benefits.



Section 3: Valuation Details

Exhibit A: Table of Plan Coverage

		Total Plan Year Ended June 30			
Category	2022	2021	Change From Prior Year		
Active members in valuation:					
Number	24,917	25,176	-1.0%		
Average age	46.7	46.4	0.3		
Average service	12.8	12.6	0.2		
 Total projected compensation 	\$2,258,724,771	\$2,254,165,029	0.2%		
Inactive members:					
Number	1,537	1,554	-1.1%		
Average age	51.1	51.4	-0.3		
Retirees: ¹					
 Number of non-disabled 	15,616	15,355	1.7%		
 Number of disabled 	<u>317</u>	<u>324</u>	-2.2%		
 Total number of retirees 	15,933	15,679	1.6%		
 Average age of retirees 	71.8	71.5	0.3		
 Number of spouses 	6,045	6,079	-0.6%		
 Average age of spouses 	68.4	68.1	0.3		
Surviving Spouses: ¹					
 Number in pay status 	1,820	1,821	-0.1%		
Average age	79.6	79.6	0.0		

¹ Excludes retirees and surviving spouses not receiving health benefits.



Tier 1

Year Ei		
2022	2021	Change From Prior Year
16,762	17,768	-5.7%
50.4	49.7	0.7
17.3	16.6	0.7
\$1,648,564,985	\$1,717,036,125	-4.0%
1,519	1,540	-1.4%
51.1	51.4	-0.3
15,616	15,355	1.7%
<u>317</u>	<u>324</u>	-2.2%
15,933	15,679	1.6%
71.8	71.5	0.3
6,045	6,079	-0.6%
68.4	68.1	0.3
1,820	1,821	-0.1%
79.6	79.6	0.0
	16,762 50.4 17.3 \$1,648,564,985 1,519 51.1 15,616 <u>317</u> 15,933 71.8 6,045 68.4 1,820	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

¹ Includes the following number of Airport Peace Officers eligible for enhanced retirement benefits:

	June 30, 2022 ²	June 30, 2021
Active Members	361	388
Inactive Members	11	18
Retired Members	81	83

The total number of APO members shown in the table above as of June 30,2022 has been reduced by 17 to reflect that those members actually did not make election to receive enhanced retirement benefits. However, in the rest of this valuation report, the liabilities disclosed as of June 30, 2022 have not yet been adjusted to reflect the minor decrease in the liabilities of about \$43,000. Even if it were reflected, this liability decrease would not have changed the ADC rates (as a percentage of compensation) determined in this valuation.

² Excludes non-actives not receiving health benefits.



Tier 3

	Year En		
Category	2022	2021	Change From Prior Year
Active members in valuation:			
• Number	8,155	7,408	10.1%
Average age	39.0	38.3	0.7
Average service	3.4	2.9	0.5
Total projected compensation	\$610,159,786	\$537,128,904	13.6%
Inactive members:			
Number	18	14	28.6%
Average age	46.9	47.7	-0.8
Retirees: ¹			
Number of non-disabled	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of disabled	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total number of retirees	N/A	N/A	N/A
Average age of retirees	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of spouses	N/A	N/A	N/A
Average age of spouses	N/A	N/A	N/A
Surviving Spouses:			
Number in pay status	N/A	N/A	N/A
Average age	N/A	N/A	N/A

¹ Excludes non-actives not receiving health benefits.

Exhibit B: Reconciliation of Retiree Health Participant Data with Pension Participant Data

	Year Ended June 30		
Category	2022	2021	
Active			
Pension valuation	24,917	25,176	
Health valuation	24,917	25,176	
Retirees			
Pension valuation	17,399	17,054	
 Retirees with no subsidy due to service or decision not to enroll 	-1,759	-1,682	
Deferred retirees eligible for future health benefits	<u>-24</u>	<u>-17</u>	
Health valuation	15,616	15,355	
Disableds			
Pension valuation	819	849	
 Disabled with no subsidy due to service or decision not to enroll 	-467	-477	
 Deferred disableds eligible for future health benefits 	<u>-35</u>	<u>-48</u>	
Health valuation	317	324	
Surviving Spouses			
Pension valuation	4,181	4,109	
 Surviving spouses with no subsidy due to service or decision not to enroll 	-2,281	-2,212	
 Deferred surviving spouses eligible for future health benefits 	<u>-80</u>	<u>-76</u>	
Health valuation	1,820	1,821	
Inactive Vested			
Pension valuation	10,379	9,647	
 Inactive vesteds with less than 10 years of service 	<u>-8,842</u>	<u>-8,093</u>	
Health valuation	1,537	1,554	

Exhibit C: Retirees and Beneficiaries Added to and Removed from Health Benefits

Year Ended 6/30	No. of New Retirees/ Beneficiaries	Annual Allowances Added ¹	No. of Retirees/ Beneficiaries Removed	Annual Allowances Removed	No. of Retirees/ Beneficiaries at 6/30	Annual Allowances at 6/30	Percent Increase in Annual Allowances	Average Annual Allowance
2017	913	\$13,706,185	574	\$3,316,380	14,652	\$122,101,891	9.3	\$8,333
2018	1,104	17,413,241	612	3,649,382	15,144	135,865,750	11.3	8,972
2019	1,195	12,323,187	548	3,780,696	15,791	144,408,241	6.3	9,145
2020	967	7,878,817	651	3,979,061	16,107	148,307,997	2.7	9,208
2021	2,135	25,826,129	742	5,162,633	17,500	168,971,493	13.9	9,656
2022	893	5,631,315	640	4,809,300	17,753	169,793,508	0.5	9,564

¹ Also reflects changes in subsidies for continuing retirees and beneficiaries.



Exhibit D: Cash Flow Projections

The ADC generally exceeds the current pay-as-you-go ("paygo") cost of an OPEB plan. Over time the paygo cost will tend to grow and may even eventually exceed the ADC in a well-funded plan. The following table projects the paygo cost as the projected payment over the next ten years.

	Projec	ted Number of Ret	irees ¹	Projec	cted Benefit Paymer	nts
Year Ending June 30	Current	Future	Total	Current	Future	Total
2023	23,798	1,493	25,291	\$161,633,095	\$11,317,595	\$172,950,690
2024	23,345	2,388	25,733	159,184,323	20,329,991	179,514,314
2025	22,648	3,267	25,915	159,160,502	30,446,464	189,606,966
2026	21,929	4,142	26,071	158,078,788	41,384,282	199,463,070
2027	21,205	5,013	26,218	156,644,372	52,878,211	209,522,583
2028	20,476	5,916	26,392	154,686,112	65,042,631	219,728,743
2029	19,738	6,808	26,546	152,538,642	77,489,880	230,028,522
2030	18,994	7,717	26,711	150,087,541	90,624,353	240,711,894
2031	18,245	8,638	26,883	147,833,468	104,339,709	252,173,177
2032	17,488	9,534	27,022	145,981,541	118,137,968	264,119,509

¹ Includes spouses of retirees, but excludes those not receiving a subsidy from LACERS.



Exhibit E: Summary Statement of Income and Expenses on a Market Value Basis for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits

		Ended 30, 2022		Ended 0, 2021 ¹
Net assets at market value at the beginning of the year		\$22,805,339,941		\$17,863,324,366
Prior period adjustments:		<u>(19,987)</u> ²		<u>0</u>
Subtotal		\$22,805,319,954		\$17,863,324,366
Contribution income:				
Employer contributions	\$682,928,074		\$658,408,020	
Member contributions	<u>245,878,551</u>		<u>259,284,497</u>	
Net contribution income		\$928,806,625		\$917,692,517
Investment income:				
Interest, dividends and other income	\$459,637,714		\$379,896,013	
Asset appreciation	(2,245,698,458)		5,013,637,649	
 Less investment and administrative fees 	<u>(161,667,882)</u>		<u>(135,192,404)</u>	
Net investment income		<u>(\$1,947,728,626)</u>		<u>\$5,258,341,258</u>
Total income available for benefits		(\$1,018,922,001)		\$6,176,033,775
Less benefit payments:				
• Benefits paid ³	(\$1,320,663,863)		(\$1,216,434,352)	
Member refunds	<u>(11,630,099)</u>		<u>(17,583,848)</u>	
Net benefit payments		(\$1,332,293,962)		(\$1,234,018,200)
Change in net assets at market value		(\$2,351,215,963)		\$4,942,015,575
Net assets at market value at the end of the year		\$20,454,103,991	5,013,637,649 <u>(135,192,404)</u> <u>\$5,258,341,2</u> \$6,176,033,7 (\$1,216,434,352) <u>(17,583,848)</u> (\$1,234,018,2	

Note: Results may be slightly off due to rounding.



¹ The June 30, 2021 amounts shown above have not been restated to reflect the final amounts provided in the June 30, 2022 financial statements, since the amounts shown here were provided by LACERS and used by Segal for the June 30, 2021 valuation.

² Adjustment made to beginning of year assets in order to match the June 30, 2021 end of year value as noted in footnote 1.

³ Includes offsets related to self funded dental insurance premiums and health insurance premium reserve.

Exhibit F: Summary Statement of Plan Assets for Retirement, Health, Family Death, and Larger Annuity Benefits

	June 30,	2022	June 30,	2021 ¹
Cash equivalents		\$428,386,988		\$1,075,483,517
Accounts receivable:				
Accrued investment income	\$79,684,301		\$70,733,315	
 Proceeds from sales of investments 	135,169,157		150,900,096	
Other	<u>10,862,885</u>		<u>9,101,638</u>	
Total accounts receivable		\$225,716,343		\$230,735,049
Investments:				
Fixed income	\$5,151,890,589		\$5,916,988,209	
Equities	9,502,159,992		11,501,603,737	
Real estate and alternative investment	4,963,175,949		4,196,138,478	
Derivative instruments	(1,252,530)		2,941,387	
Other	960,814,353		617,572,437	
Total investments at market value		\$20,576,788,353		\$22,235,244,248
Capital Assets		<u>53,305,470</u>		<u>42,868,471</u>
Total assets		\$21,284,197,154		\$23,584,331,285
Accounts payable:				
 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 	(\$88,838,675)		(\$57,682,318)	
 Accrued investment expenses 	(19,981,850)		(13,765,114)	
 Purchases of investments 	(204,713,269)		(431,603,358)	
Securities lending collateral	<u>(515,987,947)</u>		<u>(275,940,554)</u>	
Total accounts payable		(\$829,521,741)		(\$778,991,344)
Deferred inflow of resources		(\$571,422)		\$0
Net assets at market value		\$20,454,103,991		\$22,805,339,941
Net assets at actuarial value		\$21,218,951,507		\$20,083,918,240
Net assets at valuation value (health benefits)		\$3,472,955,743		\$3,330,377,493

¹ The June 30, 2021 amounts shown above have not been restated to reflect the final amounts provided in the June 30, 2022 financial statements, since the amounts shown here were provided by LACERS and used by Segal for the June 30, 2021 valuation.

Note: Results may be slightly off due to rounding.

Exhibit G: Determination of Actuarial Value of Assets as of June 30, 2022

1	Market Value of Assets	Actual Return	Expected Return	Investment Gain/(Loss)	Portion Not Recognized	\$20,454,103,991 Unrecognized Amount
2	Calculation of unrecognized return ¹					
a)	Year ended June 30, 2022	(\$1,947,728,626)	\$1,604,160,949	(\$3,551,889,575)	6/7	(\$3,044,476,779)
b)	Year ended June 30, 2021	5,258,341,258	1,260,485,231	3,997,856,027	5/7	2,855,611,448
C)	Year ended June 30, 2020	338,862,747	1,299,282,781	(960,420,034)	4/7	(548,811,448)
d)	Year ended June 30, 2019	945,590,839	1,242,978,109	(297,387,270)	3/7	(127,451,687)
e)	Year ended June 30, 2018	1,498,100,177	1,148,631,872	349,468,305	2/7	99,848,087
f)	Year ended June 30, 2017	1,834,657,728	1,063,688,256	770,969,472		
g)	Year ended June 30, 2016	7,190,895	1,072,214,464	(1,065,023,569)	See	footnote 2
h)	Year ended June 30, 2015	348,113,908	1,055,874,448	(707,760,540)		
i)	Year ended June 30, 2014	2,180,005,303	933,719,722	1,246,285,581		
j)	Combined net deferred loss as of June 30, 2013			(81,571,421)	1/6	432,863
k)	Total unrecognized return ³					(\$764,847,516)
3	Preliminary Valuation Value of Assets (1) - (2k)					\$21,218,951,507
4	Adjustment to be within 40% corridor					0
5	Final Valuation Value of Assets 3 + 4					\$21,218,951,507
6	Actuarial Value of Assets as a percentage of Market Val	ue of Assets 5 ÷ 1				103.7%
7	Market value of health assets					\$3,347,771,350
8	Valuation value of health assets 5 ÷ 1 x 7					\$3,472,955,743

years of gains remaining to be recognized after June 30, 2022.
 ³ Deferred return as of June 30, 2022 recognized in each of the next 6 years (for Retirement and Health Plans):

· •	
(a) Amount recognized on June 30, 2023	(\$65,620,357)
(b) Amount recognized on June 30, 2024	(66,053,220)
(c) Amount recognized on June 30, 2025	(115,977,264)
(d) Amount recognized on June 30, 2026	(73,493,368)
(e) Amount recognized on June 30, 2027	63,709,494
(f) Amount recognized on June 30, 2028	(<u>507,412,796)</u>
(g) Total unrecognized return as of June 30, 2022	(\$764,847,516)
(may not total exactly due to rounding)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	



Exhibit H: Member Benefit Coverage Information for OPEB

	Aggregate	Actuarial Accrued L	iabilities For		Portion of Accrue	ed Liabilities Covered by	Reported Assets
	1	2	3		1	2	3
Valuation Date	Terminated Members	Retirees, Beneficiaries, & Dependents	Active Members	Valuation Value of Retiree Health Assets	Terminated Members	Retirees, Beneficiaries, & Dependents	Active Members
06/30/2017	62,252,306	1,379,356,850	1,564,197,078	2,438,458,132	100	100	64
06/30/2018	67,137,848	1,497,370,105	1,692,319,894	2,628,843,511	100	100	63
06/30/2019	65,887,248	1,600,130,890	1,668,280,411	2,812,661,894	100	100	69
06/30/2020	70,327,305	1,677,722,536	1,738,480,669	2,984,423,687	100	100	71
06/30/2021	74,599,941	1,869,444,779	1,576,033,734	3,330,377,493	100	100	88
06/30/2022	74,631,785	1,900,861,299	1,605,203,204	3,472,955,743	100	100	93

Exhibit I: Projection of UAAL Balances and Payments



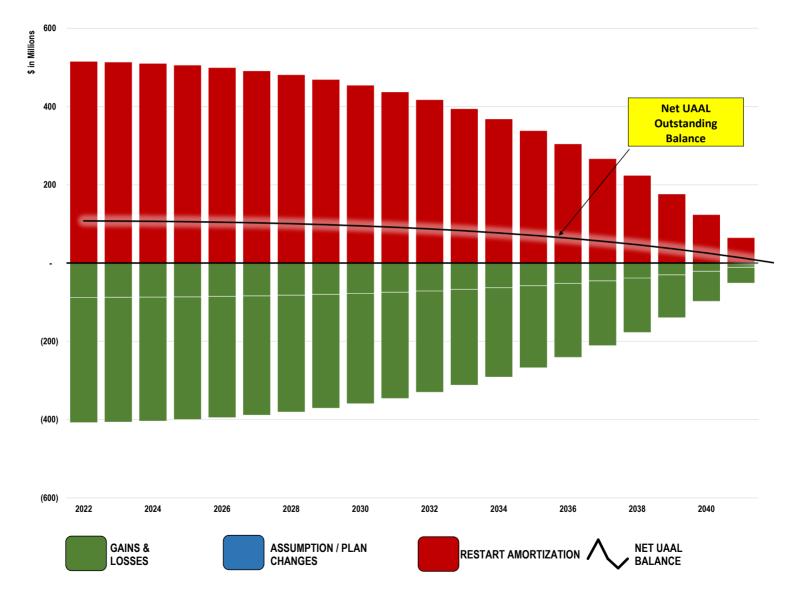




Exhibit I: Projection of UAAL Balances and Payments (continued)

Annual Payments Required to Amortize \$107.7 Million in Net UAAL as of June 30, 2022

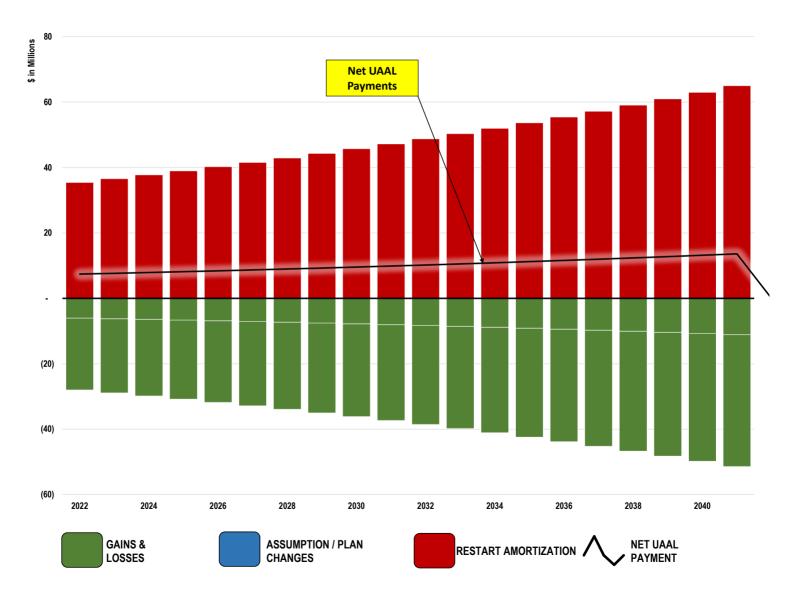


Exhibit I: Summary of Supplementary Information

Valuation date	June 30, 2022						
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Cost Method, level percent of salary.	Entry Age Cost Method, level percent of salary.					
Amortization method	Level percent of payroll – assuming a 3.25% increase in total cover	evel percent of payroll – assuming a 3.25% increase in total covered payroll.					
Amortization period							
	Multiple Layers:						
	2009 ERIP	15 years					
	Pre-June 30, 2021 layers, starting June 30, 2021	21 years					
	Actuarial Experience	15 years					
	Change in non-health related assumptions	20 years					
	Change in health related assumptions	15 years					
	Future ERIP	5 years					
	AVA in excess of AAL	30 years					
	Plan Amendment	15 years					
	An adjustment is made to the amortization period of all the UAAL a longer of 15 years or the remaining amortization period for the outs June 30, 2021 UAAL layers when the total UAAL contribution is ne a UAAL balance.	tanding balance of the p	ore-				
Asset valuation method	return is equal to the difference between the actual market return a	Market value of assets less unrecognized returns in each of the last seven years. Unrecognized return is equal to the difference between the actual market return and the expected return on the market value, and is recognized over a seven-year period. The valuation value of assets cannot be less than 60% or greater than 140% of the market value of assets.					



Actuarial assumptions							
Investment rate of return	7.00%	7.00%					
Inflation rate	2.75%						
Real across-the-board salary increase	0.50%						
Projected salary increases	Ranges from 9.95% to 4.25% based on y	years of service, including inflation					
Medical, dental, Medicare Part B trend rates	See table on page 46.						
Plan participants	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021					
Current retirees, beneficiaries, and dependents receiving benefits	23,798	23,579					
Current active participants	24,917	25,176					
Terminated participants entitled but not yet eligible	1,537	1,554					
Pensioners and beneficiaries entitled but not yet eligible for health benefits	<u>139</u>	<u>141</u>					
Total	50,391	50,450					

Exhibit II: Actuarial Assumptions and Actuarial Cost Method

Rationale for Assumptions	actuarial valuation is dated June 17, 2020 otherwise noted, all	The information and analysis used in selecting each assumption that has a significant effect on this actuarial valuation is shown in the July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2019 Actuarial Experience Study dated June 17, 2020 and retiree health assumptions letter dated September 20, 2022. Unless otherwise noted, all actuarial assumptions and methods shown below apply to both Tier 1 and Tier 3 members. These assumptions have been adopted by the Board.						
Economic Assumptions								
Net Investment Return	7.00%, net of admin	istrative and investment expe	nses.					
Payroll Growth:		er year plus real "across the bo as a level percentage of payro	oard" salary increases of 0.50 III.	% per year, used to				
Salary Increase		erit and promotional increases	e board" salary increases (oth s: otion Increases	er than inflation);				
		Service	Rate (%)					
		Less than 1	6.70					
		1-2	6.50					
		2-3	5.80					
		3-4	4.00					
		4 – 5	3.00					
		5 – 6	2.20					
		6 – 7	2.00					
		7 – 8	1.80					
		8 - 9	1.60					
		9 – 10	1.40					
		10 & Over	1.00					

Demographic Assumptions	
Post-Retirement Mortality Rates	 Healthy Members Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Headcount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019. Disabled Members
	• Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by 10% for males and decreased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019.
	Beneficiaries
	• Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Headcount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 10% for males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019.
	The Pub-2010 mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reasonably reflect the mortality experience as of the measurement date. These mortality tables were adjusted to future years using the generational projection to reflect future mortality improvement between the measurement date and those years.

Pre-Retirement Mortality Ra	tes
------------------------------------	-----

• Pub-2010 General Employee Headcount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 10%, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019.

	Rate (%)				
Age	Male	Female			
20	0.04	0.01			
25	0.03	0.01			
30	0.04	0.02			
35	0.05	0.03			
40	0.07	0.04			
45	0.10	0.06			
50	0.15	0.09			
55	0.22	0.13			
60	0.32	0.19			
65	0.46	0.30			

Generational projections beyond the base year (2010) are not reflected in the above mortality rates.

For Tier 1 Enhanced, 100% of pre-retirement death benefits are assumed to be service-connected.

	Disability Incidence			
	Age	Rate (%)		
	25	0.01		
	30	0.02		
	35	0.04		
	40	0.06		
	45	0.12		
	50	0.16		
	55	0.18		
	60	0.18		
	65	0.22		

Termination	Less Than Fiv	Less Than Five Years of Service					
		Years of Service	Rate (%)				
		Less than 1	11.50				
	-	1 – 2	10.00				
		2 – 3	8.50				
		3 – 4	7.75				
		4 – 5	7.00				
	Five or More	Years of Service					
		Age	Rate (%)				
		25	7.00				
		30	6.70				
		35	5.30				
		40	3.75				
		45	3.10				
		50	3.00				
		55	3.00				
		60	3.00				
	No termination present).	n is assumed after a member is eligil	ble for retirement (as long as a retirem	nent ra			

Retirement Rates

			Rate (%	b)		
	Tier	· 1	Tier 1 Enh	Tier 3		
Age	Non-55/30	55/30	Non-55/30	55/30	Non-55/30	55/30
50	5.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
51	3.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
52	3.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
53	3.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
54	18.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	17.0	0.0
55	6.0	27.0	8.0	30.0	0.0 ¹	26.0
56	6.0	18.0	8.0	22.0	0.0 ¹	17.0
57	6.0	18.0	8.0	22.0	0.0 ¹	17.0
58	6.0	18.0	8.0	22.0	0.0 ¹	17.0
59	6.0	18.0	8.0	22.0	0.0 ¹	17.0
60	7.0	18.0	9.0	22.0	6.0	17.0
61	7.0	18.0	9.0	22.0	6.0	17.0
62	7.0	18.0	9.0	22.0	6.0	17.0
63	7.0	18.0	9.0	22.0	6.0	17.0
64	7.0	18.0	9.0	22.0	6.0	17.0
65	14.0	21.0	16.0	26.0	13.0	20.0
66	14.0	21.0	16.0	26.0	13.0	20.0
67	14.0	21.0	16.0	26.0	13.0	20.0
68	14.0	21.0	16.0	26.0	13.0	20.0
69	14.0	21.0	16.0	26.0	13.0	20.0
70 & Over	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Not eligible to retire under the provisions of the Tier 3 plan at these ages with less than 30 years of service. If a member has at least 30 years of service at these ages, they would be subject to the "55/30" rates.

Retirement Age and Benefit for Inactive Vested Members	Assume retiree health benefit will be paid at the later of age 59 or the current attained age.
Future Benefit Accruals	1.0 year of service credit per year.
Service	Employment service is used for eligibility determination purposes. Benefit service is used for benefit calculation purposes.
Unknown Data for Members	Same as those exhibited by members with similar known characteristics. If not specified, members are assumed to be male.
Actuarial Funding Policy	
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Cost Method, level percent of salary. Entry age is calculated as age on the valuation date minus years of employment service. Both the normal cost and the actuarial accrued liability are calculated on an individual basis.
Actuarial Value of Assets	The fair value of assets less unrecognized returns in each of the last seven years. Unrecognized return is equal to the difference between the actual and expected returns on a market value basis and is recognized over a seven-year period. The actuarial value of assets cannot be less than 60% or greater than 140% of the fair value of assets.
Valuation Value of Assets	The portion of the total actuarial value of assets allocated for retiree health benefits, based on a prorated share of fair value.
Amortization Policy	 The amortization method for the UAAL is a level percent of payroll, assuming annual increases in total covered payroll equal to inflation plus across the board increases (other than inflation). All bases as of June 30, 2020 were re-amortized over 21 years effective with the June 30, 2021 valuation. Changes in the UAAL due to actuarial gains/losses are amortized over separate 15-year periods. Changes in the UAAL due to assumption or method changes are amortized over separate 20-year periods. Plan changes and health trend and premium assumption changes are amortized over separate 15-year periods. Future ERIPs will be amortized over 5 years. Any actuarial surplus is amortized over 30 years. An adjustment is made to the amortization period of all the UAAL actuarial gain layers to be the longer of 15 years or the remaining amortization period for the outstanding balance of the pre-June 30, 2021 UAAL layers when the total UAAL contribution is negative (a credit) but there is still a UAAL balance.

Per Capita Cost Development	The assumed costs on a composite basis are the future costs of providing postemployment health care benefits at each age. To determine the assumed costs on a composite basis, historical premiums are reviewed and adjusted for increases in the cost of health care services.							
Per Capita Cost Development - Maximum Dental Subsidy	Carrier	Monthly 2022/2023 Fiscal Year Subsidy						
	Delta Dental PPO	80.7	\$44.21					
	DeltaCare USA	DeltaCare USA 19.3						
Per Capita Cost Development - Medicare Part B Premium Subsidy			Single Monthly Premium \$170.10					
	Actual monthly premium for	Actual monthly premium for calendar year 2022						
	Actual monthly premium for	calendar year 2023	164.90					
	Actual average monthly prer	nium for plan year 2022/2023	167.50					
	LACERS will not reimburse Medicare Part B premiums for Spouse/Domestic Partners, unless they are LACERS retired Members with Medicare Parts A and B enrolled as a dependent in a LACERS medical plan. This valuation does not reflect Medicare Part B reimbursement for any (married or surviving) spouse/domestic partners enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B.							
	For retirees age 65 and over subsidy for those reported in retirees under age 65, we will the Medicare Part B premium							

Retiree Health Assumptions - Applicable for Members/Beneficiaries Eligible for a Health Subsidy



Per Capita Cost Development –	Tier 1 members not subject to medical subsidy cap and all Tier 3 members.
Medical Subsidy	

Participant Under Age 65 or Not Eligible for Medicare A&B

2022-2023 Fiscal Year		Single Party			Married/With Domestic Partner			Eligible Survivor		
Carrier	Observed and Assumed Election Rate (%)*	Monthly Premium	Maximum Subsidy	Subsidy	Monthly Premium	Maximum Subsidy	Subsidy	Monthly Premium	Maximum Subsidy	Subsidy
Kaiser HMO	62.4	\$919.67	\$1,923.35	\$919.67	\$1,839.33	\$1,923.35	\$1,839.33	\$919.67	\$919.67	\$919.67
Anthem Blue Cross PPO	20.7	1,401.11	1,923.35	1,401.11	2,797.19	1,923.35	1,923.35	1,401.11	919.67	919.67
Anthem Blue Cross HMO	16.9	1,119.40	1,923.35	1,119.40	2,233.76	1,923.35	1,923.35	1,119.40	919.67	919.67

* The observed election percentages are based on raw census data as of June 30, 2022.

Participant Eligible for Medicare A&B

2022-2023 Fiscal Year	iscal Year		Single Party		Married/With Domestic Partner		Eligible Survivor			
Carrier	Observed and Assumed Election Rate (%)*	Monthly Premium	Maximum Subsidy	Subsidy	Monthly Premium	Maximum Subsidy	Subsidy	Monthly Premium	Maximum Subsidy	Subsidy
Kaiser Senior Advantage HMO	57.0	\$262.47	\$262.47	\$262.47	\$524.94	\$524.94	\$524.94	\$262.47	\$262.47	\$262.47
Anthem Medicare Preferred (PPO)	32.3	\$494.67	494.67	494.67	984.31	984.31	984.31	494.67	494.67	494.67
UHC California Medicare Advantage Plan	10.7	\$285.78	285.78	285.78	566.53	566.53	566.53	285.78	285.78	285.78

* The observed election percentages are based on raw census data as of June 30, 2022.

Note that there are three plans (SCAN, UHC Medicare Advantage HMO for Arizona and Nevada) offered by LACERS that are not included above because we assume a 0% participation rate for each of those plans. On average, their premiums are close to the UHC California Medicare Advantage plan.

Per Capita Cost Development – Medical Subsidy

Tier 1 Subject to Retiree Medical Subsidy Cap

Tier 1 members who are subject to the retiree medical subsidy cap will have monthly health insurance subsidy maximums capped at the levels in effect at July 1, 2011, as shown in the table below. We understand that no active members are subject to the cap but that some inactive members may be subject to the cap.

	Married/With	
Single Party	Domestic Partner	Eligible Survivor
\$1,190.00	\$1,190.00	\$593.62
\$203.27	\$406.54	\$203.27
478.43	478.43*	478.43
219.09	433.93	219.09
	\$1,190.00 \$203.27 478.43	Single Party Domestic Partner \$1,190.00 \$1,190.00 \$203.27 \$406.54 478.43 478.43*

*The reason the subsidy is only at the single-party amount is that there is no excess subsidy to cover a dependent.

Per Capita Cost Development –	Adjustments to per-capita costs (as shown on page 44-45) based on age, gender, and status, are
Medical Subsidy	as follows:

	Retire	90	Spou	ISE
Age	Male	Female	Male	Female
55	0.8967	0.9258	0.7057	0.7993
60	1.0649	0.9979	0.9448	0.9271
64	1.2218	1.0586	1.1927	1.0434
65	0.9191	0.7812	0.9191	0.7812
70	1.0653	0.8419	1.0653	0.8419
75	1.1480	0.9062	1.1480	0.9062
80+	1.2362	0.9770	1.2362	0.9770

Health Care Cost Subsidy Trend Rates			Trend is to be applied to premium for shown fiscal year to calculate next fiscal year's projected premium. First Fiscal Year is July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023.					
				Rate (9	%)			
Plan		them Blue oss PPO, Under Age 65	Anthem Preferred PPO Medicare Advantage	Kaiser HMO, Under Age 65	Kaiser Senior Advantage	Anthem Blue Cross HMO, Under 65	UHC CA Medicare Advantage	
Frend to be applied to Fiscal Year premium	2022-2023	8.29	3.25	5.81	3.25	8.29	3.98	
	Approximate	e Trend Rate	tren	fiscal year trend ra d rates:	Tr	on the following rend Applied to C wing Year Premiu	alculate	
Fiscal Year	Non-Medicare	Me	dicare C	alendar Year	Non-Medica	ire	Medicare	
2023-2024	7.12	6	6.37	2023	7.25 ¹		6.50 ¹	
2024-2025	6.87	6	6.12	2024	7.00		6.25	
2025-2026	6.62	Ę	5.87	2025	6.75		6.00	
2026-2027	6.37	5	5.62	2026	6.50		5.75	
2027-2028	6.12	Ę	5.37	2027	6.25		5.50	
2028-2029	5.87	5	5.12	2028	6.00		5.25	
2029-2030	5.62	Z	.87	2029	5.75		5.00	
2030-2031	5.37	L	.62	2030	5.50		4.75	
2031-2032	5.12	4	1.50	2031	5.25		4.50	
2032-2033	4.87	2	1.50	2032	5.00		4.50	
2033-2034	4.62	4	1.50	2033	4.75		4.50	
2034 and later	4.50		.50	2034	4.50		4.50	

¹ For example, the 7.25% assumption when applied to the 2023 non-Medicare medical premiums would provide the projected 2024 non-Medicare medical premiums. This trend would also be applied to the maximum medical subsidy, based on the non-Medicare Kaiser premium.

Health Care Cost Subsidy Trend Rates (continued)	Trend is to be premium.	e applied to premium for show	n fiscal year to calculate next fiscal year's projecte	эd		
	First Fiscal Y	ear is July 1, 2022 through Ju	ne 30, 2023.			
	Dental Premi	um Trend	3.00% for all years			
	Medicare Pa	rt B Premium Trend	0.66%, then 4.50% thereafter			
Spouse/Domestic Partner Coverage	receive a reti and elect dep to continue c	all active and inactive members, 60% of male participants and 35% of female participants who eive a retiree health subsidy are assumed to be married or have a qualified domestic partner l elect dependent coverage. Of these covered spouses/domestic partners, 100% are assumed continue coverage if the retiree predeceases the spouse/domestic partner. le retirees are assumed to be 4 years older than their female spouses/domestic partners.				
			s younger than their male spouses/domestic partne			
Participation	Retiree Medi	cal and Dental Coverage Part	icipation:			
		Service Range (Years) Percent Covered ¹ (%)			
		10 – 14	60			
		15 – 19	80			
		20 – 24	90			
		25 and over	95			
	¹ For deferred	l vested members, we assume	e an election percent of 50% of these rates.			
Health Care Reform	The valuation legislations.	n does not reflect the potential	impact of any future changes due to prior or pend	ling		
Administrative Expenses	No administra	ative expenses were valued s	eparately from the premium costs.			
Plan Design	Development of plan liabilities was based on the substantive plan of benefits in effect as described in Exhibit III.					
Assumption Changes Since Prior Valuation	Per capita costs and first year trends were updated to reflect 2023 calendar year premiums, subsidies and more recent data.					
	Medical carri	er election assumptions were	updated based on more recent data.			
	Trend assumptions to project future medical costs after 2022-2023 were updated.					

Exhibit III: Summary of Plan

This exhibit summarizes the major benefit provisions as included in the valuation. To the best of our knowledge, the summary represents the substantive plans as of the measurement date. It is not intended to be, nor should it be interpreted as, a complete statement of all benefit provisions.

Membership Eligibility:	
Tier 1 (§4.1002(a))	All employees who became members of the System before July 1, 2013, and certain employees who became members of the System on or after July 1, 2013. In addition, pursuant to Ordinance No. 184134, all Tier 2 employees who became members of the System between July 1, 2013 and February 21, 2016 were transferred to Tier 1 effective February 21, 2016.
Tier 3 (§4.1080.2(a))	All employees who became members of the System on or after February 21, 2016, except as provided otherwise in Section 4.1080.2(b) of the Los Angeles Administrative Code.
Benefit Eligibility:	
Tier 1 (§4.1111(a)) and Tier 3 (§4.1126(a))	Retired age 55 or older with at least 10 years of service (including deferred vested members who terminate employment and receive a retirement benefit from LACERS), or if retirement date is between October 2, 1996, and September 30, 1999 at age 50 or older with at least 30 years of service. Benefits are also payable to spouses, domestic partners, or other qualified dependents while the retiree is alive. Please note that the health subsidy is not payable to a service or disabled retiree before the member reaches age 55.

Medical Subsidy for Members Not Subject to Cap:		
Under Age 65 or Over Age 65 Without Medicare Part A		
Tier 1 (§4.1111(d)) and Tier 3 (§4.1126(c))	The System will pay 4% of the maximum health subsidy (li Credit, up to 100% of the maximum health subsidy. As of \$1,884.50 per month and will be \$1,962.20 per month as o of dependent premium costs.	July 1, 2022, the maximum health subsidy is
Over Age 65 and Enrolled in Both Medicare Parts A and B		
Tier 1 (§4.1111(e)) and Tier 3 (§4.1126(d))	For retirees, a maximum health subsidy shall be paid in the the approved Medicare supplemental or coordinated plan following vesting schedule:	
	Completed Years of Service	Vested Percentage
	10 – 14	75%
	15 – 19	90%
	20+	100%
Subsidy Cap for Tier 1:		
(§4.1111(b))	As of the June 30, 2011 valuation, the retiree health benef subsidy for non-retired members who do not contribute an contributions to the Pension Plan.	
	The capped subsidy is different for Medicare and non-Med	licare retirees.
	The cap applies to the medical subsidy limits at the 2011 of	-
	The cap does not apply to the dental subsidy or the Medic	are Part B premium reimbursement.
Dental Subsidy for Members:		
Tier 1 (§4.1111(b)) and Tier 3 (§4.1129(b))	The System will pay 4% of the maximum dental subsidy (li Credit, up to 100% of the maximum dental subsidy. As of per month; decreasing to \$43.81 calendar year 2023.	
	There is no subsidy available to dental plan dependents of also no reimbursement for dental plans not sponsored by t	



Dependents:		
Tier 1 (§4.1111(e)(4)) and Tier 3 (§4.1126(d)(4))	An additional amount is added for coverage of dependents retiree not enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B and covered service credit. The combined Member and dependent subsi- refers to dependents of retired Members with Medicare Part Medicare or Part B only.	by the same medical plan with the same years of idy shall not exceed the actual premium. This
Medicare Part B Reimbursement for Members:		
Tier 1 (§4.1113) and Tier 3 (§4.1128)	If a Retiree is eligible for a health subsidy, covered by both LACERS' medical plan or participates in the LACERS Retire LACERS will reimburse the retiree the basic Medicare Part survivors or dependents any part of their Medicare Part B p	ee Medical Premium Reimbursement Program, B premium. LACERS does <u>not</u> reimburse
Surviving Spouse Medical Subsidy:		
Tier 1 (§4.1115) and Tier 3 (§4.1129.1)	The surviving spouse or domestic partner will be entitled to service and the surviving dependent's eligibility for Medicard	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Under Age 65 or Over Age 65 Without Medicare Part A	The maximum health subsidy available for survivors is the leparty premium (\$900.24 as of July 1, 2022 and will be \$939	
Over Age 65 and Enrolled in Both Medicare Parts A and B	For survivors, a maximum health subsidy limited to the sing survivor is enrolled, is provided subject to the following vest	
	Completed Years of Service	Vested Percentage
	10 – 14	75%
	15 – 19	90%
	20+	100%
Changes in Plan Provisions:	None.	

NOTE: The summary of major Plan provisions is designed to outline principal plan benefits as interpreted for purposes of the actuarial valuation. If the System should find the plan summary not in accordance with the actual provisions, the System should alert the actuary so that both parties can be sure the proper provisions are valued.

Exhibit IV: Definitions of Terms

The following list defines certain technical terms for the convenience of the reader:

The estimates on which the cost of the Plan is calculated including: Investment return — the rate of investment yield that the Plan will earn over the long-term future; Mortality rates — the death rates of employees and pensioners; life expectancy is based on these rates; Retirement rates — the rate or probability of retirement at a given age; Turnover rates — the rates at which employees of various ages are expected to leave employment for reasons other than death, disability, or retirement.
Present value of all future benefit payments for current retirees and active employees taking into account assumptions about demographics, turnover, mortality, disability, retirement, health care trends, and other actuarial assumptions.
The amount of contributions required to fund the benefit allocated to the current year of service.
The equivalent of the accumulated normal costs allocated to the years before the valuation date.
The single sum value of lifetime benefits to existing retirees. This sum takes account of life expectancies appropriate to the ages of the retirees and of the interest which the sum is expected to earn before it is entirely paid out in benefits.
The value of assets used by the actuary in the valution. These may be at market value or some other method used to smooth variations in market value from one valuation to the next.
The ratio VVA/AAL.
The extent to which the actuarial accrued liability of the Plan exceeds the assets of the Plan. There is a wide range of approaches to paying off the unfunded actuarial accrued liability, from meeting the interest accrual only to amortizing it over a specific period of time.
Payments made over a period of years equal in value to the Plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability.
The rate of earnings of the Plan from its investments, including interest, dividends and capital gain and loss adjustments, computed as a percentage of the average value of the fund. For actuarial purposes, the investment return often reflects a smoothing of the capital gains and losses to avoid significant swings in the value of assets from one year to the next. If the plan is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the discount rate is tied to the expected rate of return on day-to-day employer funds.



Covered Payroll	Annual reported salaries for all active participants on the valuation date.
ADC as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	The ratio of the actuarially determined contribution to covered payroll.
Health Care Cost Trend Rates	The annual rate of increase in net claims costs per individual benefiting from the Plan.
Actuarially Determined Contribution (ADC)	The ADC is equal to the sum of the normal cost and the amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability.
Employer Contributions	An employer has contributed to an OPEB plan if the employer has (a) provided benefits directly to retired plan members or their beneficiaries, (b) paid insurance premiums to insure the payment of benefits, or (c) irrevocably transferred assets to a qualifying trust, or equivalent arrangement, in which plan assets are dedicated to providing benefits to retirees and their beneficiaries in accordance with the terms of the plan and are legally protected from creditors of the employer(s) or plan administrator

5742430v5/05806.003



Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System

Actuarial Valuation and Review of Larger Annuity Program as of June 30, 2022

This report has been prepared at the request of the Board of Administration to assist in administering the Fund. This valuation report may not otherwise be copied or reproduced in any form without the consent of the Board of Administration and may only be provided to other parties in its entirety, unless expressly authorized by Segal. The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes.

Copyright © 2022 by The Segal Group, Inc. All rights reserved.



180 Howard Street, Suite 1100 San Francisco, CA 94105-6147 segalco.com T 415.263.8200

October 31, 2022

Board of Administration Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System 202 W. 1st Street, Suite 500 Los Angeles, CA 90012-4401

Dear Board Members:

As requested, we have performed an actuarial valuation of LACERS' Larger Annuity Program (LAP) as of June 30, 2022, to determine if the balance in the larger annuity reserve would be sufficient to pay future benefits to those who chose to annuitize their self-paid account balance in the LAP when they retired from LACERS. The valuation was based on the LAP retired member and beneficiary census data that LACERS supplied with the June 30, 2022 valuation data for the Retirement Plan and on the reported asset reserves for the LAP as of that date. The valuation was performed using the same methodology and actuarial assumptions used to perform the June 30, 2022 valuation of the Retirement Plan,¹ with the exception that, based on a Board rule, a fixed 3% per year benefit increase is applied to all tiers for the LAP.²

We have determined that if all the actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were to be met and assuming no changes in those assumptions, there is a shortfall in the LAP to pay the future benefits of \$1,403,393. We note that at the prior study of the LAP as of June 30, 2018, there was a surplus of \$145,133. We have included in the Additional Discussions section what course of action might be considered by the Board to bring the LAP back into actuarial balance.

LAP Overview

LACERS offers an optional LAP whereby members can make voluntary post-tax or pre-tax rollover contributions during City employment in order to receive a larger annuity upon retirement (the City does not contribute to the program). There are two investment options for the member contributions; that is, contributions can earn interest based on the same rate that is credited to regular member contributions (i.e., based on the five-year treasury note), or they can receive the actual rate of return for the publicly-traded portion of the LACERS investment portfolio. The larger annuity benefit at retirement is based only on the voluntary member contributions, plus any interest or investment returns thereon, and any rollover amounts from other qualified retirement funds.

¹ The benefit purchased by the retired members in the LAP would not impact the amount of subsidy available to the retiree from the retiree health plan.

² For the Retirement Plan, COLA increases of 2.75% per year for Tier 1 and 2.00% per year for Tier 3 are assumed. For Tier 1 members with COLA banks, withdrawals from the bank are assumed to increase the retiree COLA under the Retirement Plan to 3% per year until their COLA banks are exhausted.

We understand that on October 8, 2013, the Board adopted a fixed annual increase of 3% to the Larger Annuity benefits, prospectively, regardless of the actual change in the Consumer Price Index. Furthermore, based on a Board rule, the fixed 3% per year benefit increase is applied to all tiers, as noted in footnote 2 on the previous page.

Census Data

In the main payee census data file provided by LACERS for the June 30, 2022 Retirement Plan valuation, there were 33 records coded by LACERS as benefit type of "ACONT" ("Larger Annuity Continuance," i.e., beneficiary records) and 635 records coded as "ADDAN" ("Larger Annuity," i.e., retired member records), for a total of 668 LAP records. When we were performing the Retirement Plan valuation, out of the 635 retired member LAP records, one of these records was indicated as a disability retirement in the Retirement Plan valuation data, so we have treated that record as a disability retirement for purposes of the LAP valuation as well. In addition, there were four beneficiary LAP records that did not also have a record in the Retirement Plan valuation data we were provided with. LACERS confirmed that these four beneficiary records were entitled to LAP benefits but not Retirement Plan benefits, and we have included those four records in the LAP valuation results.

Overall, the number of retired member and beneficiary records included in our June 30, 2022 valuation of the LAP is as follows:

Counts of LAP Retired	Member and Beneficia	ary Records as of June 30,	2022
Service Retirer	nents	634	
Disability Retire	ements	1	
Beneficiaries		<u>33</u>	
Total		668	

Counts of LAP Retired Member and Beneficiary Records as of June 30, 2022

These 668 retired member and beneficiary records were receiving total annual LAP benefits of about \$5.4 million, after applying the July 1, 2022 benefit increase rate of 3% to the benefits we received in the June 30, 2022 LAP valuation data.³

Methods and Assumptions

As noted above, the LAP valuation was performed using the same methodology and actuarial assumptions used to perform the June 30, 2022 valuation of the Retirement Plan, with the exception of a fixed 3% per year benefit increase applied to all tiers for the LAP. In particular, the main assumptions we utilized in this valuation are as follows:

³ The LAP data we received did not contain the July 1, 2022 3% increase, similar to the Retirement Plan valuation data we received.



main Actuarial Assumptions for LAP as of June 30, 2022		
Interest	7.00%	
Cost-of-Living Benefit Increases	3.00% per annum, for all tiers	
Mortality		
Healthy Members	Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019.	
Disabled Members	Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Tables with rates increased by 10% for males and decreased by 5% for females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019.	
Beneficiaries	Pub-2010 Contingent Survivor Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables with rates increased by 10% for males and females, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019.	

Main Actuarial Assumptions for LAP as of June 30, 2022

Results

Based on the information presented above, the results of the June 30, 2022 valuation of the LAP are as follows:

LAP Valuation Results as of June 30, 2022			
	Based on Smoothed Actuarial Value of Assets (For Determining Sufficiency)	Based on Market Value of Assets (For Informational Purposes Only)	
1. Actuarial Accrued Liability*	\$70,939,625	\$70,939,625	
2. Larger Annuity Reserve (Acct. 253)**	<u>-69,536,232</u>	<u>-67,029,764</u>	
3. Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)/(Surplus)	\$1,403,393	\$3,909,861	
For Reference Purposes Only: 4. UAAL/(Surplus) as of June 30, 2018	\$(145,133)	\$(1,111,316)	

* For retirees and beneficiaries in payment status as of the valuation date.

** Excludes the Reserve for Larger Annuity Contributions established for current active members (Acct. 256).



Even though the rate of return on investments (after smoothing) during the period from July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2022 was better than expected, the main reason for the emerging UAAL for the LAP as of June 30, 2022 is the strengthening of the actuarial assumptions since the last LAP valuation as of June 30, 2018, specifically the lowering of the interest rate assumption from 7.25% to 7.00% and the adoption of new mortality tables that anticipate longer life expectancies.

Additional Discussions

As we discussed in our June 30, 2018 report, there is an area of plan design on funding within the framework of the LAP that should be monitored and discussed with the stakeholders. On the other hand, it is our understanding that when a member chose to annuitize their self-paid account balance in the LAP when he/she retired from LACERS, the annuity amount had to be "*determined by the actuary to be cost-neutral.*" The basis for the cost-neutral calculation, as recommended by Segal (the actuary), has been the same investment return assumption and mortality assumptions used by the System in the funding valuation for the Retirement Plan under the presumption that all of those assumptions would be met. However, unlike the funding valuation, if actual experience in the future were to come in worse than expected or changes were made to strengthen the assumptions after annuitization, then assets might no longer be sufficient, as is the case for this June 30, 2022 LAP valuation.

As it is our understanding that the System might not be allowed to subsequently change the amount of the Larger Annuity Program benefit, the Board might need to consider a strategy such as combining the assets and the liabilities of both the Larger Annuity Program and the Retirement Plan so that any resultant liabilities (or surplus) in the LAP would be included in the UAAL rate determination for the Retirement Plan. (We note that if the \$1.4 million UAAL for the LAP were to be included in the June 30, 2022 Retirement Plan valuation, the contribution rate determined in that valuation would have increased by 0.01% of payroll if contributions are to be received on July 15, 2023, or by \$119,015 per year based on the June 30, 2022 projected payroll.) However, before considering such strategy, the Board would need to confirm if this would be permissible under the Administrative Code.

We are Members of the American Academy of Actuaries and meet the qualification requirements to render the actuarial opinion contained herein. As we cannot give legal advice, any understanding of the Administrative Code expressed above should be reviewed by legal counsel.



Please let us know if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Paul Angelo, FSA, MAAA, FCA, EA Senior Vice President and Actuary

DNA/jl

cc: Edwin Avanessian Todd Bouey Dale Wong-Nguyen

5741173v4/05806.002

Meng Andy

Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA Vice President and Actuary



Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 67 (GAS 67) Actuarial Valuation of Retirement Benefits

As of June 30, 2022

This report has been prepared at the request of the Board of Administration to assist in administering the Fund. This valuation report may not otherwise be copied or reproduced in any form without the consent of the Board of Administration and may only be provided to other parties in its entirety, unless expressly authorized by Segal. The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes.

Segal

Copyright © 2022 by The Segal Group, Inc. All rights reserved.



October 31, 2022

Board of Administration Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System 202 W. 1st Street, Suite 500 Los Angeles, CA 90012-4401

Dear Board Members:

We are pleased to submit this Governmental Accounting Standards (GAS) 67 Actuarial Valuation as of June 30, 2022. It contains various information that will need to be disclosed in order to comply with GAS 67.

This report was prepared in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices at the request of the Board to assist LACERS in preparing items related to the retirement plan in their financial report. The census and financial information on which our calculations were based was prepared by LACERS. That assistance is gratefully acknowledged.

The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes. Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; and changes in plan provisions or applicable law.

The actuarial calculations were completed under the supervision of Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, Enrolled Actuary. We are members of the American Academy of Actuaries and we meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion herein. To the best of our knowledge, the information supplied in the actuarial valuation is complete and accurate. Further, in our opinion, the assumptions as approved by the Board are reasonably related to the experience of and expectations for the System.

We look forward to reviewing this report with you and to answering any questions.

Sincerely,

Segal

Paul Angelo, FSA, MAAA, FCA, EA Senior Vice President and Actuary

Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA Vice President and Actuary

Table of Contents

Section 1: Actuarial Valuation Summary	4
Purpose and basis	4
General observations on GAS 67 actuarial valuation	4
Highlights of the valuation	5
Summary of key valuation results	6
Important information about actuarial valuations	7
Section 2: GAS 67 Information	9
General information about the pension plan	9
Net Pension Liability	13
Determination of discount rate and investment rates of return	14
Discount rate sensitivity	16
Schedule of changes in Net Pension Liability – Last two fiscal years	17
Schedule of contributions – Last ten fiscal years	18
Section 3: Appendices	21
Appendix A: Projection of Plan Fiduciary Net Position for use in the Calculation of Discount Rate as of June 30, 2022	21
Appendix B: Definition of Terms	23



Purpose and basis

This report has been prepared by Segal to present certain disclosure information required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 67 (GAS 67) as June 30, 2022. This valuation is based on:

- The benefit provisions of the Pension Plan, as administered by the Board of Administration;
- The characteristics of covered active members, inactive vested members, and retired members and beneficiaries as of June 30, 2022, provided by LACERS;
- The assets of the Plan as of June 30, 2022, provided by LACERS;
- Economic assumptions regarding future salary increases and investment earnings; and
- Other actuarial assumptions, regarding employee terminations, retirement, death, etc. that the Board has adopted for the June 30, 2022 valuation.

General observations on GAS 67 actuarial valuation

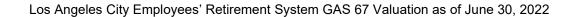
- 1. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) rules only define pension liability and expense for financial reporting purposes, and do not apply to contribution amounts for pension funding purposes. Employers and plans should develop and adopt funding policies under current practices.
- 2. When measuring pension liability, GASB uses the same actuarial cost method (Entry Age) and the same type of discount rate (expected return on assets) as LACERS uses for funding. This means that the Total Pension Liability (TPL) measure for financial reporting shown in this report is determined on the same basis as LACERS' Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) measure for funding. We note that the same is true for the Normal Cost component of the annual plan cost for funding and financial reporting.
- 3. The Net Pension Liability (NPL) is equal to the difference between the TPL and the Plan Fiduciary Net Position. The Plan Fiduciary Net Position is equal to the market value of assets and therefore, the NPL measure is the same as the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) calculated on a market value basis. The NPL reflects all investment gains and losses as of the measurement date. This is different from the UAAL calculated on an actuarial value of assets basis in the funding valuation that reflects investment gains and losses over a seven-year period.



Highlights of the valuation

- 1. The NPLs measured as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 have been determined from the actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively.
- 2. The NPL increased from \$4.36 billion as of June 30, 2021 to \$7.07 billion as of June 30, 2022 mainly due to the return on the market value of retirement plan assets of -8.11%¹ during 2021/2022 that was less than the assumption of 7.00% used in the June 30, 2021 valuation (that loss was about \$2.87 billion). Changes in these values during the last two fiscal years ending June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2022 can be found in *Section 2, Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability* on page 17.
- 3. The discount rate used to determine the TPLs and NPLs as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 was 7.00%, following the same assumption used by the System in the pension funding valuations as of the same dates. The detailed calculations used in the derivation of the discount rate of 7.00% used in the calculation of the TPL and NPL as of June 30, 2022 can be found in *Section 3, Appendix A.* Various other information that is required to be disclosed can be found throughout *Section 2.*
- 4. It is important to note that this actuarial valuation is based on plan assets as of June 30, 2022. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, market conditions have changed significantly since the onset of the Public Health Emergency. The Plan's funded status does not reflect short-term fluctuations of the market, but rather is based on the market values on the last day of the Plan Year. Moreover, this actuarial valuation does not include any possible short-term or long-term impacts on mortality of the covered population that may emerge after June 30, 2022. While it is impossible to determine how the pandemic will affect market conditions and other demographic experience of the plan in future valuations, Segal is available to prepare projections of potential outcomes upon request.

The investment return calculated for the Retirement Plan was -8.11% (net of investment expenses only). This is higher than the -9.52% investment return calculated for the OPEB Plan. Both of these returns have been calculated by Segal on a dollar-weighted basis taking into account the beginning of year assets, contributions, and benefit cash flows made during the year. In backing into a rate of return using actual investment income and investment expense as provided by LACERS, we sometimes could come up with a different return for the two Plans if: (a) the timing of the actual cash flows (especially the benefit payments) are different from what we assumed and/or (b) the actual income and expense allocated are different when compared to the proportion of the assets in the two Plans.





Summary of key valuation results¹

Measurement Date		June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Disclosure elements:	Service cost ²	\$413,862,737	\$451,426,209
	 Total Pension Liability 	24,078,751,303	23,281,892,854
	 Plan Fiduciary Net Position 	17,013,091,063	18,918,136,000
	Net Pension Liability	7,065,660,240	4,363,756,854
Schedule of contributions:	 Actuarially determined contributions 	\$591,234,354	\$554,855,906
	 Actual contributions 	591,234,354	554,855,906
	 Contribution deficiency / (excess) 	0	0
Demographic data:	Number of retired members and beneficiaries	22,399	22,012
	 Number of inactive vested members³ 	10,379	9,647
	 Number of active members 	24,917	25,176
Key assumptions:	 Investment rate of return 	7.00%	7.00%
	Inflation rate	2.75%	2.75%
	 Projected salary increases⁴ 	Ranges from 9.95% to 4.25%, based on years of service	Ranges from 9.95% to 4.25%, based on years of service

¹ The assets and liabilities throughout this report are for the Retirement Plan only, and exclude amounts for the Health, Family Death Benefit and Larger Annuity Plans.

² The service cost is based on the previous year's valuation, meaning the June 30, 2022 and 2021 measurement date values are based on the valuations as of June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, respectively. Both measurement date service costs have been calculated using the actuarial assumptions shown in the June 30, 2021 column, as there had been no changes in the actuarial assumptions between the June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2021 valuations.

³ Includes terminated members due a refund of employee contributions.

⁴ Includes inflation at 2.75% plus real across the board salary increase of 0.50%, plus merit and promotion increases.



Important information about actuarial valuations

An actuarial valuation is a budgeting tool with respect to the financing of future projected obligations of a pension plan. It is an estimated forecast – the actual long-term cost of the plan will be determined by the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the plan.

In order to prepare a valuation, Segal relies on a number of input items. These include:

Plan of benefits	Plan provisions define the rules that will be used to determine benefit payments, and those rules, or the interpretation of them, may change over time. It is important to keep Segal informed with respect to plan provisions and administrative procedures, and to review the plan summary included in this report (as well as the plan summary included in our funding valuation report) to confirm that Segal has correctly interpreted the plan of benefits.
Participant data	An actuarial valuation for a plan is based on data provided to the actuary by the System. Segal does not audit such data for completeness or accuracy, other than reviewing it for obvious inconsistencies compared to prior data and other information that appears unreasonable. It is important for Segal to receive the best possible data and to be informed about any known incomplete or inaccurate data.
Assets	This valuation is based on the market value of assets as of the valuation date, as provided by the System. The System uses an "actuarial value of assets" that differs from market value to gradually reflect year-to-year changes in the market value of assets in determining contribution requirements.
Actuarial assumptions	In preparing an actuarial valuation, Segal projects the benefits to be paid to existing plan participants for the rest of their lives and the lives of their beneficiaries. This projection requires actuarial assumptions as to the probability of death, disability, termination, and retirement of each participant for each year. In addition, the benefits projected to be paid for each of those events in each future year reflect actuarial assumptions as to salary increases and cost-of-living adjustments. The projected benefits are then discounted to a present value, based on the assumed rate of return that is expected to be achieved on the plan's assets. There is a reasonable range for each assumption used in the projection and the results may vary materially based on which assumptions are selected. It is important for any user of an actuarial valuation to understand this concept. Actuarial assumptions are periodically reviewed to ensure that future valuations reflect emerging plan experience. While future changes in actuarial assumptions may have a significant impact on the reported results, that does not mean that the previous assumptions were unreasonable.
Models	Segal valuation results are based on proprietary actuarial modeling software. The actuarial valuation models generate a comprehensive set of liability and cost calculations that are presented to meet regulatory, legislative and client requirements. Deterministic cost projections are based on a proprietary forecasting model. Our Actuarial Technology and Systems unit, comprised of both actuaries and programmers, is responsible for the initial development and maintenance of these models. The models have a modular structure that allows for a high degree of accuracy, flexibility and user control. The client team programs the assumptions and the plan provisions, validates the models, and reviews test lives and results, under the supervision of the responsible actuary.



The user of Segal's actuarial valuation (or other actuarial calculations) should keep the following in mind:

The actuarial valuation is prepared at the request of the Board to assist the sponsors of the Fund in preparing items related to the pension plan in their financial reports. Segal is not responsible for the use or misuse of its report, particularly by any other party.

An actuarial valuation is a measurement of the plan's assets and liabilities at a specific date. Accordingly, except where otherwise noted, Segal did not perform an analysis of the potential range of future financial measures. The actual long-term cost of the plan will be determined by the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the plan.

If the System is aware of any event or trend that was not considered in this valuation that may materially change the results of the valuation, Segal should be advised, so that we can evaluate it.

Segal does not provide investment, legal, accounting, or tax advice. Segal's valuation is based on our understanding of applicable guidance in these areas and of the plan's provisions, but they may be subject to alternative interpretations. The Board should look to their other advisors for expertise in these areas

As Segal has no discretionary authority with respect to the management or assets of LACERS, it is not a fiduciary in its capacity as actuaries and consultants with respect to LACERS.



General information about the pension plan

Plan Description

Plan administration. The Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System (LACERS) was established by City Charter in 1937. LACERS is a single employer public employee retirement system whose main function is to provide retirement benefits to the civilian employees of the City of Los Angeles.

Under the provisions of the City Charter, the Board of Administration (the "Board") has the responsibility and authority to administer the Plan and to invest its assets. The Board members serve as trustees and must act in the exclusive interest of the Plan's members and beneficiaries. The Board has seven members: four members, one of whom shall be a retired member of the System, shall be appointed by the Mayor subject to the approval of the Council; two members shall be active employee members of the System elected by the active employee members; one shall be a retired member of the System elected by the retired members of the System.

Retired members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	22,399
Inactive vested members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits ¹	10,379
Active members	<u>24,917</u>
Total	57,695

Plan membership. At June 30, 2022, pension plan membership consisted of the following:

¹ Includes terminated members due a refund of employee contributions.

Benefits provided. LACERS provides service retirement, disability, death and survivor benefits to eligible retirees and beneficiaries. Employees of the City become members of LACERS on the first day of employment in a position with the City in which the employee is not excluded from membership. Members employed prior to July 1, 2013 are designated as Tier 1. All Tier 2 employees who became members between July 1, 2013 and February 21, 2016 were transferred to Tier 1 effective February 21, 2016. All Tier 1 Airport Peace Officers (including certain fire fighters) appointed to their positions before January 7, 2018 who elected to remain at LACERS after January 6, 2018, and who paid their mandatory additional contribution of \$5,700 to LACERS before January 8, 2019, or prior to their retirement date, whichever was earlier, are designated as Tier 1 Enhanced. Those employed on or after February 21, 2016 are designated as Tier 3 (unless a specific exception applies to the employee, providing a right to Tier 1 status).



Tier 1 and Tier 1 Enhanced members are eligible to retire for service with a normal retirement benefit once they attain the age of 70, or the age of 60 with 10 or more years of continuous City service, or the age of 55 with 30 or more years of City service. Tier 3 members are eligible to retire for service with a normal retirement benefit at 1.50% of final average monthly compensation per year of service credit once they attain the age of 60 with 10 years of service (but with less than 30 years of service), including 5 years of continuous City service, or at 2.00% of final average monthly compensation per year of service credit once they attain the age of 60 with 30 years of service, including 5 years of continuous City service.

Tier 1 and 3 members are eligible to retire for disability once they have 5 or more years of continuous service. Tier 1 Enhanced members are eligible to retire for service-connected disability without a service requirement, and once they have 5 or more years of continuous service for a nonservice-connected disability.

Under the Tier 1 formula, the monthly service retirement allowance at normal retirement age is 2.16% of final average monthly compensation per year of service credit. Under the Tier 1 Enhanced formula, the monthly service retirement allowance at normal retirement age is 2.30% of final average monthly compensation per year of service credit. Reduced retirement allowances are available for early retirement for Tier 1 and Tier 1 Enhanced members reaching age 55 with 10 or more years of continuous City service, or with 30 or more years of City service at any age. The Tier 1 and Tier 1 Enhanced early retirement reduction factors, for retirement below age 60, are as follows:

Age	Factor
45	0.6250
46	0.6550
47	0.6850
48	0.7150
49	0.7450
50	0.7750
51	0.8050
52	0.8350
53	0.8650
54	0.8950
55	0.9250
56	0.9400
57	0.9550
58	0.9700
59	0.9850
60	1.0000



Under the Tier 3 formula, the monthly service retirement allowance at normal retirement age is 2.00% of final average monthly compensation per year of service credit. Reduced retirement allowances are available for early retirement for Tier 3 members prior to reaching age 60 with 30 years of service, including 5 years of continuous City service. The Tier 3 early retirement reduction factors, for retirement below age 60, are as follows:

Age	Factor
45	0.6250
46	0.6550
47	0.6850
48	0.7150
49	0.7450
50	0.7750
51	0.8050
52	0.8350
53	0.8650
54	0.8950
55 - 60	1.0000

Tier 3 members are eligible to retire with an enhanced retirement benefit at 2.00% of final average monthly compensation per year of service credit once they attain the age of 63 with 10 years of service (but with less than 30 years of service), including 5 years of continuous City service, or at 2.10% of final average monthly compensation per year of service credit once they attain the age of 63 with 30 years of service, including 5 years of continuous City service.

Under Tier 1 and Tier 1 Enhanced, pension benefits are calculated based on the highest average salary earned during a 12-month period (including base salary plus regularly assigned pensionable bonuses or premium pay). Under Tier 3, pension benefits are calculated based on the highest average salary earned during a 36-month period (limited to base salary and any items of compensation that are designated as pension based). The IRC Section 401(a)(17) compensation limit applies to all employees who began membership in LACERS after June 30, 1996.

For Tier 1 and Tier 1 Enhanced members, the maximum monthly retirement allowance is 100% of the final average monthly compensation. For Tier 3 members, the maximum monthly retirement allowance is 80% of the final average monthly compensation, except when the benefit is based solely on the annuity component funded by the member's contributions.

In lieu of the service retirement allowance under the Tier 1, Tier 1 Enhanced, and Tier 3 formulas ("unmodified option"), the member may choose an optional retirement allowance. The unmodified option provides the highest monthly benefit and a 50% continuance to an eligible surviving spouse or domestic partner for Tier 1, Tier 1 Enhanced, and Tier 3 members. The optional retirement allowances



require a reduction in the unmodified option amount in order to allow the member the ability to provide various benefits to a surviving spouse, domestic partner, or named beneficiary.

LACERS provides annual cost-of-living adjustments (COLAs) to all retirees. The cost-of-living adjustments are made each July 1 based on the percentage change in the average of the Consumer Price Index for the Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim Area --All Items For All Urban Consumers. It is capped at 3.0% for Tier 1 and Tier 1 Enhanced, and at 2.0% for Tier 3.

The City of Los Angeles contributes to the retirement plan based upon actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the Board of Administration. Employer contribution rates are adopted annually based upon recommendations received from LACERS' actuary after the completion of the annual actuarial valuation. The combined employer contribution rate as of June 30, 2022 was 27.44% of compensation.²

All members are required to make contributions to LACERS regardless of the tier in which they are included. Currently, all Tier 1 members contribute at 11.0% or 11.5% of compensation, and all Tier 1 Enhanced and Tier 3 members contribute at 11.0% of compensation.

² Based on the June 30, 2020 funding valuation which established funding requirements for fiscal year 2021/2022. The schedule of contributions in Section 2 of this report provides details on how this rate was calculated





Net Pension Liability

Measurement Date	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Components of the Net Pension Liability		
Total Pension Liability	\$24,078,751,303	\$23,281,892,854
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	<u>(17,013,091,063)</u>	<u>(18,918,136,000)</u>
Net Pension Liability	\$7,065,660,240	\$4,363,756,854
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	70.66%	81.26%

The NPL was measured as of June 30, 2022 and 2021. The Plan Fiduciary Net Position was valued as of the measurement date, while the TPL was determined based upon the results of the actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Plan provisions. The plan provisions used in the measurement of the NPL as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 are the same as those used in the LACERS funding valuations as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Actuarial assumptions. The TPLs as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 were determined by actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively. The actuarial assumptions used in both the June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 valuations were based on the results of an experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2019. They are the same as the assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 funding actuarial valuation for LACERS. In particular, the following actuarial assumptions were applied to all periods included in the measurement:

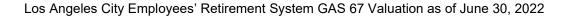
Inflation:	2.75%
Salary increases:	Ranges from 9.95% to 4.25% based on years of service, including inflation
Investment rate of return:	7.00%, net of pension plan investment expense and including inflation
Other assumptions:	Same as those used in the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation



Determination of discount rate and investment rates of return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These returns are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation and subtracting expected investment expenses and a risk margin. The target allocation and projected arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, after deducting inflation but before deducting investment expenses, are summarized in the following table. These values were used in the derivation of the long-term expected investment rate of return assumption that was used in the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022. This information is subject to change every three years based on the actuarial experience study.

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Arithmetic Real Rate of Return
Large Cap U.S. Equity	15.01%	5.54%
Small/Mid Cap U.S. Equity	3.99%	6.25%
Developed International Large Cap Equity	17.01%	6.61%
Developed International Small Cap Equity	2.97%	6.90%
Emerging International Large Cap Equity	5.67%	8.74%
Emerging International Small Cap Equity	1.35%	10.63%
Core Bonds	13.75%	1.19%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	3.14%
Bank Loans	2.00%	3.70%
TIPS	4.00%	0.86%
Emerging Market Debt (External)	2.25%	3.55%
Emerging Market Debt (Local)	2.25%	4.75%
Core Real Estate	4.20%	4.60%
Non-Core Real Estate	2.80%	5.76%
Cash	1.00%	0.03%
Commodities	1.00%	3.33%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.97%
Private Credit/Debt	3.75%	6.00%
REITS	<u>1.00%</u>	5.98%
Total	100.00%	5.50%





Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the TPL was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. For this purpose, only employee and employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits for current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs for future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, the Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the TPL as of both June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021.



Discount rate sensitivity

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the Net Pension Liability of LACERS as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what LACERS' Net Pension Liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Current		
	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
Net Pension Liability as of June 30, 2022	\$10,242,711,154	\$7,065,660,240	\$4,436,331,598



Schedule of changes in Net Pension Liability – Last two fiscal years

Measurement Date	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Total Pension Liability		
Service cost ¹	\$413,862,737	\$451,426,209
Interest	1,617,800,746	1,570,784,315
Change of benefit terms	0	0
Differences between expected and actual experience	(66,172,296)	(189,821,814)
Changes of assumptions	0	0
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	<u>(1,168,632,738)</u>	<u>(1,077,691,151)</u>
Net change in Total Pension Liability	\$796,858,449	\$754,697,559
Total Pension Liability – beginning	<u>23,281,892,854</u>	<u>22,527,195,295</u>
Total Pension Liability – ending	<u>\$24,078,751,303</u>	<u>\$23,281,892,854</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Contributions – employer	\$591,234,354	\$554,855,906
Contributions – member	241,875,691	252,122,737
Net investment income ²	(1,542,473,179)	4,283,202,296
 Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions 	(1,168,632,738)	(1,077,691,151)
Administrative expense	(27,032,894)	(26,758,088)
• Other ³	<u>(16,171)</u>	0
Net change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$(1,905,044,937)	\$3,985,731,700
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – beginning	<u>18,918,136,000</u>	<u>14,932,404,300</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – ending	<u>\$17,013,091,063</u>	<u>\$18,918,136,000</u>
Net Pension Liability – ending	<u>\$7,065,660,240</u>	<u>\$4,363,756,854</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	70.66%	81.26%
Covered payroll ^₄	\$2,155,005,471	\$2,276,768,292
Net Pension Liability as percentage of covered payroll	327.87%	191.66%

¹ The service cost is based on the previous year's valuation, meaning the June 30, 2022 and 2021 measurement date values are based on the valuations as of June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, respectively. Both measurement date service costs have been calculated using the actuarial assumptions shown in the June 30, 2021 column on page 6, as there had been no changes in the actuarial assumptions between the June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2021 valuations.

² Includes building lease and other income.

³ Prior period adjustment (adjustment made to beginning of year assets in order to match the June 30, 2021 Plan Fiduciary Net Position restated by LACERS after the completion of the June 30, 2021 GAS 67 valuation report).

⁴ Covered payroll is defined as the payroll on which contributions to a pension plan are based.



Schedule of contributions – Last ten fiscal years

Year Ended June 30	Actuarially Determined Contributions	Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contributions	Contribution Deficiency / (Excess)	Covered Payroll ¹	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2013	\$346,180,852	\$346,180,852	\$0	\$1,736,112,598	19.94%
2014	357,649,232	357,649,232	0	1,802,931,195	19.84%
2015	381,140,923	381,140,923	0	1,835,637,409	20.76%
2016	440,546,011	440,546,011	0	1,876,946,179	23.47%
2017	453,356,059	453,356,059	0	1,973,048,633	22.98%
2018	450,195,254	450,195,254	0	2,057,565,478	21.88%
2019	478,716,953	478,716,953	0	2,108,171,088	22.71%
2020	553,118,173	553,118,173	0	2,271,038,575	24.36%
2021	554,855,906	554,855,906	0	2,276,768,292	24.37%
2022	591,234,354	591,234,354	0	2,155,005,471	27.44%

¹ Covered payroll is defined as the payroll on which contributions to a pension plan are based.

See accompanying notes to this schedule on the next page.



Notes to Schedule:

Methods and assumptions used to establish "actuarially determined contribution" rates:

Valuation date:	Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported	
Actuarial cost method:	Entry Age Cost Method (individual basis)	
Amortization method:	Level percent of payroll	
Amortization period:	Multiple layers, closed amortization periods. Actuarial gains/losses are amortized over 15 years. Assumption or method changes are amortized over 20 years. Plan changes, including the 2009 ERIP, are amortized over 15 years. Future ERIPs will be amortized over 5 years. Actuarial surplus is amortized over 30 years. The existing layers on June 30, 2012, except those arising from the 2009 ERIP and the two (at that time) GASB 25/27 layers, were combined and amortized over 30 years.	
Asset valuation method:	Market value of assets less unrecognized returns in each of the last seven years. Unrecognized return is equal to the difference between the actual market return and the expected return on the market value, and is recognized over a seven-year period. The actuarial value of assets cannot be less than 60% or greater than 140% of the market value of assets.	



1

Actuarial assumptions:		
Valuation Date:	June 30, 2022	
Investment rate of return:	7.00%	
Inflation rate:	2.75%	
Real across-the-board salary increase:	0.50%	
Projected salary increases: ¹	Ranges from 9.95% to 4.25%, based on years of service	
Cost of living adjustments:	2.75% for Tier 1; 2.00% for Tier 3. (Actual increases are contingent upon CPI increases with a 2.75% maximum for Tier 1 and a 2.00% maximum for Tier 3. For Tier 1 members with a sufficient COLA bank, withdrawals from the bank can be made to increase the retiree COLA up to 3% per year.)	
Mortality:	Healthy: Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Above-Median Mortality Tables (separate tables for males and females) with rates increased by 10% for males, projected generationally with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2019.	
Other assumptions:	Same as those used in the June 30, 2022 funding actuarial valuation	

Includes inflation at 2.75% plus across the board salary increases of 0.50% plus merit and promotion increases.

Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System GAS 67 Valuation as of June 30, 2022



Appendix A: Projection of Plan Fiduciary Net Position for use in the Calculation of Discount Rate as of June 30, 2022 (\$ in millions)

Year Beginning July 1,	Projected Beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (a)	Projected Total Contributions (b)	Projected Benefit Payments (c)	Projected Administrative Expenses (d)	Projected Investment Earnings (e)	Projected Ending Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (f) = (a) + (b) - (c) - (d) + (e)
2021	\$18,918	\$833	\$1,169	\$27	-\$1,542	(1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) – (1) –
2022	17,013	894	1,348	24	1,169	17,704
2022	17,013	913	1,336	25	1,219	18,474
2020	18,474	886	1,392	26	1,269	19,211
2025	19,211	907	1,447	20	1,319	19,963
2026	19,963	925	1,504	29	1,370	20,726
2027	20,726	933	1,563	30	1,422	21,488
2028	21,488	966	1,623	31	1,474	22,273
2029	22,273	1,007	1,687	32	1,528	23,090
2048	30,363	152	2,604	43	2,028	29,895
2049	29,895	142 *	2,627	43	1,994	29,362
2050 2051	29,362	132 * 122 *	2,646	42 41	1,956	28,761
2051	28,761	113 *	2,658	41 40	1,913 1,866	28,098
	28,098		2,663			27,374
2085	2,583	18 *	535	4	161	2,224
2086	2,224	17 *	476	3	138	1,898
2087	1,898	15 *	421	3	117	1,607
2088	1,607	14 *	369	2	99	1,347
2089	1,347	12 *	321	2	82	1,119
2105	17	1 *	7	0	1	12
2106	12	1 *	5	0	1	9
2107	9	1 *	3	0	1	7
2108	7	0 *,**	3	0	0	5
2109	5	0 *,**	2	0	0	4
2110	4	0 *,**	1	0	0	3
2111	3	0 *,**	1	0	0	2
2112	2	0 *,**	1	0	0	1
2113	1	0 *,**	1	0	0	1
2114	1	0 *,**	0 **	0	0	1
2115	1	0 *,**	0 **	0	0	0
2116	0	0 *,**	0 **	0	0	0
2117	0	0 *,**	0 **	0	0	0
2118	0	0 *,**	0 **	0	0	0
2119	0	0 *,**	0 **	0	0	0
2120	0	0 *,**	0 **	0	0	0

Mainly attributable to employer contributions to fund each year's annual administrative expenses.

** Less than \$1 million, when rounded.

Note that in preparing the above projections, we have not taken into consideration the one-year delay between the date of the contribution rate calculation and the implementation.



Notes:

- (1) Amounts may not total exactly due to rounding.
- (2) Amounts shown for the year beginning July 1, 2021 row are actual amounts, based on the unaudited financial statements provided by LACERS.
- (3) Years 2030-2047, 2053-2084, and 2090-2104 have been omitted from this table.
- (4) Column (a): None of the projected beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position amounts shown have been adjusted for the time value of money.
- (5) Column (b): Projected total contributions include employee and employer normal cost contributions based on closed group projections (based on covered active members as of June 30, 2022); plus employer contributions to the unfunded actuarial accrued liability; plus contributions to fund each year's annual administrative expenses reflecting a 15-year amortization schedule. Contributions are assumed to occur halfway through the year, on average.
- (6) Column (c): Projected benefit payments have been determined in accordance with paragraph 39 of GASB Statement No. 67, and are based on the closed group of active, inactive vested, retired members, and beneficiaries as of June 30, 2022. The projected benefit payments reflect the cost of living increase assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 funding valuation report. Benefit payments are assumed to occur halfway through the year, on average. In accordance with paragraph 31.b.(1)(e) of GASB Statement No. 67, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments of 7.00% was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the discount rate.
- (7) Column (d): Projected administrative expenses are calculated as approximately 0.14% of the projected beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position amount. The 0.14% portion was based on the actual fiscal year 2021 2022 administrative expenses as a percentage of the beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position amount as of July 1, 2021. Administrative expenses are assumed to occur halfway through the year, on average.
- (8) Column (e): Projected investment earnings are based on the assumed investment rate of return of 7.00% per annum.
- (9) As illustrated in this Exhibit, the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current Plan members. In other words, there is no projected 'cross-over date' when projected benefits are not covered by projected assets. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments of 7.00% per annum was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the Total Pension Liability as of June 30, 2022 shown earlier in this report, pursuant to paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.
- (10) This projection is based on a model developed by our Actuarial Technology and Systems unit, comprised of both actuaries and programmers. The model allows the client team, under the supervision of the responsible actuary, control over the entry of future expected contribution income, benefit payments and administrative expenses. The projection of fiduciary net position and the discounting of benefits is part of the model.



Appendix B: Definition of Terms

Definitions of certain terms as they are used in Statement 67. The terms may have different meanings in other contexts.

Actuarial Present Value of Projected Benefit Payments:	Projected benefit payments discounted to reflect the expected effects of the time value (present value) of money and the probabilities of payment.
Actuarial Valuation:	The determination, as of a point in time (the actuarial valuation date), of the service cost, Total Pension Liability, and related actuarial present value of projected benefit payments for pensions performed in conformity with Actuarial Standards of Practice unless otherwise specified by the GASB.
Actuarial Valuation Date:	The date as of which an actuarial valuation is performed.
Actuarially Determined Contribution:	A target or recommended contribution to a defined benefit pension plan for the reporting period, determined in conformity with Actuarial Standards of Practice based on the most recent measurement available when the contribution for the reporting period was adopted.
Ad Hoc Cost-of-Living Adjustments (Ad Hoc COLAs):	Cost-of-living adjustments that require a decision to grant by the authority responsible for making such decisions.
Ad Hoc Postemployment Benefit Changes:	Postemployment benefit changes that require a decision to grant by the authority responsible for making such decisions.
Automatic Cost-of-Living Adjustments (Automatic COLAs):	Cost-of-living adjustments that occur without a requirement for a decision to grant by a responsible authority, including those for which the amounts are determined by reference to a specified experience factor (such as the earnings experience of the pension plan) or to another variable (such as an increase in the consumer price index).
Automatic Postemployment Benefit Changes:	Postemployment benefit changes that occur without a requirement for a decision to grant by a responsible authority, including those for which the amounts are determined by reference to a specified experience factor (such as the earnings experience of the pension plan) or to another variable (such as an increase in the consumer price index).
Cost-of-Living Adjustments:	Postemployment benefit changes intended to adjust benefit payments for the effects of inflation.
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Cost-Sharing Pension Plan):	A multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan in which the pension obligations to the employees of more than one employer are pooled and pension plan assets can be used to pay the benefits of the employees of any employer that provides pensions through the pension plan.
Covered Payroll:	Payroll on which contributions to the pension plan are based.
Defined Benefit Pension Plans:	Pension plans that are used to provide defined benefit pensions.



Defined Benefit Pensions:	Pensions for which the income or other benefits that the employee will receive at or after separation from employment are defined by the benefit terms. The pensions may be stated as a specified dollar amount or as an amount that is calculated based on one or more factors such as age, years of service, and compensation. (A pension that does not meet the criteria of a defined contribution pension is classified as a defined benefit pension for purposes of Statement 67.)
Defined Contribution Pension Plans:	Pension plans that are used to provide defined contribution pensions.
Defined Contribution Pensions:	Pensions having terms that (1) provide an individual account for each employee; (2) define the contributions that an employer is required to make (or the credits that it is required to provide) to an active employee's account for periods in which that employee renders service; and (3) provide that the pensions an employee will receive will depend only on the contributions (or credits) to the employee's account, actual earnings on investments of those contributions (or credits), and the effects of forfeitures of contributions (or credits) made for other employees, as well as pension plan administrative costs, that are allocated to the employee's account.
Discount Rate:	 The single rate of return that, when applied to all projected benefit payments, results in an actuarial present value of projected benefit payments equal to the total of the following: 1. The actuarial present value of benefit payments projected to be made in future periods in which (a) the amount of the pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position is projected (under the requirements of Statement 67) to be greater than the benefit payments that are projected to be made in that period and (b) pension plan assets up to that point are expected to be invested using a strategy to achieve the long-term expected rate of return, calculated using the long-term expected rate of projected benefit payments. 2. The actuarial present value of projected benefit payments not included in (1), calculated using the municipal bond rate.
Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method:	A method under which the actuarial present value of the projected benefits of each individual included in an actuarial valuation is allocated on a level basis over the earnings or service of the individual between entry age and assumed exit age(s). The portion of this actuarial present value allocated to a valuation year is called the normal cost. The portion of this actuarial present value not provided for at a valuation date by the actuarial present value of future normal costs is called the actuarial accrued liability.
Inactive Employees:	Terminated individuals that have accumulated benefits but are not yet receiving them, and retirees or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits.
Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan:	A defined benefit pension plan that is used to provide pensions to the employees of more than one employer.
Net Pension Liability (NPL):	The liability of employers and non-employer contributing entities to employees for benefits provided through a defined benefit pension plan.



Other Postemployment Benefits:	All postemployment benefits other than retirement income (such as death benefits, life insurance, disability, and long-term care) that are provided separately from a pension plan, as well as postemployment healthcare benefits, regardless of the manner in which they are provided. Other postemployment benefits do not include termination benefits.
Pension Plans:	Arrangements through which pensions are determined, assets dedicated for pensions are accumulated and managed and benefits are paid as they come due.
Pensions:	Retirement income and, if provided through a pension plan, postemployment benefits other than retirement income (such as death benefits, life insurance, and disability benefits). Pensions do not include postemployment healthcare benefits and termination benefits.
Plan Members:	Individuals that are covered under the terms of a pension plan. Plan members generally include (1) employees in active service (active plan members) and (2) terminated employees who have accumulated benefits but are not yet receiving them and retirees or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits (inactive plan members).
Postemployment:	The period after employment.
Postemployment Benefit Changes:	Adjustments to the pension of an inactive employee.
Postemployment Healthcare Benefits:	Medical, dental, vision, and other health-related benefits paid subsequent to the termination of employment.
Projected Benefit Payments:	All benefits estimated to be payable through the pension plan to current active and inactive employees as a result of their past service and their expected future service.
Public Employee Retirement System:	A special-purpose government that administers one or more pension plans; also may administer other types of employee benefit plans, including postemployment healthcare plans and deferred compensation plans.
Real Rate of Return:	The rate of return on an investment after adjustment to eliminate inflation.
Service Costs:	The portions of the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments that are attributed to valuation years.
Single-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Single-Employer Pension Plan):	A defined benefit pension plan that is used to provide pensions to employees of only one employer.
Termination Benefits:	Inducements offered by employers to active employees to hasten the termination of services, or payments made in consequence of the early termination of services. Termination benefits include early-retirement incentives, severance benefits, and other termination-related benefits.
Total Pension Liability (TPL):	The portion of the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments that is attributed to past periods of employee service in conformity with the requirements of Statement 67.

5743706v3/05806.002

Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System GAS 67 Valuation as of June 30, 2022



Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 74 (GAS 74) Actuarial Valuation of Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

As of June 30, 2022

This report has been prepared at the request of the Board of Administration to assist in administering the Fund. This valuation report may not otherwise be copied or reproduced in any form without the consent of the Board of Administration and may only be provided to other parties in its entirety, unless expressly authorized by Segal. The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes.



Copyright © 2022 by The Segal Group, Inc. All rights reserved.



October 31, 2022

Board of Administration Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System 202 W. 1st Street, Suite 500 Los Angeles, CA 90012-4401

Dear Board Members:

We are pleased to submit this Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 74 (GAS 74) Actuarial Valuation as of June 30, 2022. It contains various information that will need to be disclosed in order to comply with GAS 74.

This report was prepared in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices at the request of the Board to assist LACERS in preparing items related to the other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plan in their financial report. The census and financial information on which our calculations were based was prepared by LACERS. That assistance is gratefully acknowledged.

The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes. Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; and changes in plan provisions or applicable law.

The actuarial calculations were completed under the supervision of Andy Yeung ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA. The health care trend and other related medical assumptions have been reviewed by Mary Kirby, FSA, MAAA, FCA. We are members of the American Academy of Actuaries and we meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion herein. To the best of our knowledge, the information supplied in the actuarial valuation is complete and accurate. Further, in our opinion, the assumptions as approved by the Board are reasonably related to the experience of and expectations for the System.

We look forward to reviewing this report with you and to answering any questions.

Sincerely,

Segal

Paul Angelo, FSA, MAAA, FCA, EA Senior Vice President and Actuary

Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA Vice President and Actuary

Table of Contents

Section 1: Actuarial Valuation Summary	1
Purpose and basis	1
General Observations on GAS 74 Actuarial Valuation	1
Highlights of the valuation	2
Summary of key valuation results	
Important information about actuarial valuations	4
Section 2: GAS 74 Information	6
General information about the OPEB plan	
Net OPEB Liability	10
Determination of discount rate and investment rates of return	12
Discount rate and trend sensitivity	14
Schedule of changes in Net OPEB Liability – Last two fiscal years	15
Schedule of contributions – Last ten fiscal years	16
Section 3: Appendices	
Appendix A: Projection of Plan Fiduciary Net Position for use in the Calculation of Discount Rate as of June 30, 2022	18
Appendix B: Definition of Terms	



Purpose and basis

This report has been prepared by Segal to present certain disclosure information required for "Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)" plans by Statement No. 74 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board as of June 30, 2022. This valuation is based on:

- The benefit provisions of the OPEB Plan, as administered by the Board of Administration;
- The characteristics of covered active members, inactive vested members, and retired members and surviving spouses as of June 30, 2022, provided by LACERS;
- The assets of the Plan as of June 30, 2022, provided by LACERS;
- · Economic assumptions regarding future salary increases and investment earnings; and
- Other (health and non-health) actuarial assumptions, regarding employee terminations, retirement, death, health care trend and enrollment, etc. that the Board has adopted for the June 30, 2022 valuation.

General Observations on GAS 74 Actuarial Valuation

- 1. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) rules only define OPEB liability and expense for financial reporting purposes, and do not apply to contribution amounts for OPEB funding purposes. Employers and plans should develop and adopt funding policies under current practices.
- 2. When measuring OPEB liability, GASB uses the same actuarial cost method (Entry Age) and, for benefits that are being fully funded on an actuarial basis, the same expected return on Plan assets as used for funding. This means that the Total OPEB Liability (TOL) measure for financial reporting shown in this report is determined on the same basis as the Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) measure for funding. We note that the same is true for the Normal Cost component of the annual plan cost for funding and financial reporting.
- 3. The Net OPEB Liability (NOL) is equal to the difference between the TOL and the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position. The Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is equal to the market value of assets and therefore, the NOL measure is the same as the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) calculated on a market value basis. The NOL reflects all investment gains and losses as of the measurement date. This is different from the UAAL calculated on an actuarial value of assets basis in the funding valuation that reflects investment gains and losses over a seven-year period.



Highlights of the valuation

- 1. The NOLs measured as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 have been determined from the actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively.
- 2. The NOL has increased from a surplus of \$(261.6) million as of June 30, 2021 to a liability of \$232.9 million as of June 30, 2022 mainly due to an investment loss¹ from actual returns of about -9.52%. The investment loss was partially offset by favorable 2022/2023 premium renewal experience and lower 2022/2023 subsidy levels than expected.
- 3. The discount rates used in the valuations for financial disclosure purposes as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 are the assumed investment returns on Plan assets (i.e. 7.00% for the funding valuations as of the same dates). As contributions that are required to be made by the City to amortize the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability in the funding valuation are determined on an actuarial basis, the future Actuarially Determined Contributions and current Plan assets, when projected in accordance with the method prescribed by GAS 74, are expected to be sufficient to make all benefit payments to current members.

The investment return calculated for the OPEB Plan was -9.52% (net of investment expenses only). This is lower than the -8.11% investment return calculated for the Retirement Plan. Both of these returns have been calculated by Segal on a dollar-weighted basis taking into account the beginning of year assets, contributions, and benefit cash flows made during the year. In backing into a rate of return using actual investment income and investment expense as provided by LACERS, we sometimes could come up with a different return for the two Plans if: (a) the timing of the actual cash flows (especially the benefit payments) are different from what we assumed and/or (b) the actual income and expense allocated are different when compared to the proportion of the assets in the two Plans.



Summary of key valuation results

Measurement Date		June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Disclosure elements for	Service cost ²	\$81,415,128	\$84,817,265
plan year ending	 Total OPEB Liability 	3,580,696,288	3,520,078,454
June 30:	 Plan Fiduciary Net Position 	3,347,771,350	3,781,652,063
	Net OPEB Liability	232,924,938	(261,573,609)
Schedule of contributions	 Actuarially determined contributions 	\$91,622,720	\$103,454,114
for plan year ending	 Actual contributions 	91,622,720	103,454,114
June 30:	 Contribution deficiency / (excess) 	0	0
Demographic data for	 Number of retired members and surviving spouse 	es ³ 17,753	17,500
plan year ending June 30:	 Number of vested terminated members 	1,537	1,554
	 Retired members and surviving spouses 		
	entitled but not yet eligible for health	139	141
	benefits.		
	Number of active members	24,917	25,176
Key assumptions as of	Discount rate	7.00%	7.00%
June 30:	 Health care premium trend rates 		
	Non-Medicare medical plans	Actual premium increase	Actual premium increase
	·	in first year, then graded	in first year, then graded
		from 7.12% to ultimate	from 7.37% to ultimate
		4.50% over 11 years	4.50% over 12 years
	Medicare medical plans	Actual premium increase	Actual premium increase
		in first year, then graded	in first year, then graded
		from 6.37% to ultimate	from 6.37% to ultimate
		4.50% over 8 years	4.50% over 8 years
	Dental	3.00%	4.00%
	Medicare Part B	4.50%	4.50%

² The service cost is based on the previous year's valuation, meaning the June 30, 2022 and 2021 values are based on the valuations as of June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, respectively. The key assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation are as follows:

7.00%
Actual premium increase in first year, then graded from 6.62% to ultimate 4.50% over 9 years
Actual premium increase in first year, then graded from 6.12% to ultimate 4.50% over 7 years
4.00%
4.50%

³ The total number of participants, including married dependents, receiving benefits is 23,798 as of June 30, 2022 and 23,579 as of June 30, 2021.



Important information about actuarial valuations

An actuarial valuation is a budgeting tool with respect to the financing of future projected obligations of an OPEB plan. It is an estimated forecast – the actual long-term cost of the plan will be determined by the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the plan.

In order to prepare a valuation, Segal relies on a number of input items. These include:

Plan of benefits	Plan provisions define the rules that will be used to determine benefit payments, and those rules, or the interpretation of them, may change over time. It is important to keep Segal informed with respect to plan provisions and administrative procedures, and to review the plan description in this report (as well as the plan summary included in our funding valuation report) to confirm that Segal has correctly interpreted the plan provisions.
Participant data	An actuarial valuation for a plan is based on data provided to the actuary by LACERS. Segal does not audit such data for completeness or accuracy, other than reviewing it for obvious inconsistencies compared to prior data and other information that appears unreasonable. It is important for Segal to receive the best possible data and to be informed about any known incomplete or inaccurate data.
Assets	This valuation is based on the market value of assets as of the measurement date, as provided by LACERS.
Actuarial assumptions	In preparing an actuarial valuation, Segal projects the benefits to be paid to existing plan participants for the rest of their lives and the lives of their beneficiaries. This projection requires actuarial assumptions as to the probability of death, disability, termination, and retirement of each participant for each year. In addition, the benefits projected to be paid for each of those events in each future year reflect actuarial assumptions as to health care trends and member enrollment in retiree health benefits. The projected benefits are then discounted to a present value, based on the assumed rate of return that is expected to be achieved on the plan's assets. There is a reasonable range for each assumption used in the projection and the results may vary materially based on which assumptions are selected. It is important for any user of an actuarial valuation to understand this concept. Actuarial assumptions are periodically reviewed to ensure that future valuations reflect emerging plan experience. While future changes in actuarial assumptions may have a significant impact on the reported results, that does not mean that the previous assumptions were unreasonable.

Models	Segal valuation results are based on proprietary actuarial modeling software. The actuarial valuation models generate a comprehensive set of liability and cost calculations that are presented to meet regulatory, legislative and client requirements. Our Actuarial Technology and Systems unit, comprised of both actuaries and programmers, is responsible for the initial development and maintenance of these models. The models have a modular structure that allows for a high degree of accuracy, flexibility and user control. The client team programs the assumptions and the plan provisions, validates the models, and reviews test lives and results, under the supervision of the responsible actuary.
	Our per capita cost assumptions are based on proprietary modeling software as well as models that were developed by others. These models generate demographic factors that are used in our valuation software. Our Health Technical Services Unit, comprised of actuaries and programmers, is responsible for the initial development and maintenance of our health models. They are also responsible for testing models that we purchase from other vendors for reasonableness. The client team inputs the demographic data, enrollments, plan provisions and assumptions into these models and reviews the results for reasonableness, under the supervision of the responsible actuary.

The user of Segal's actuarial valuation (or other actuarial calculations) should keep the following in mind:

The valuation is prepared at the request of LACERS. Segal is not responsible for the use or misuse of its report, particularly by any other party.

An actuarial valuation is a measurement of the plan's assets and liabilities at a specific date. Accordingly, except where otherwise noted, Segal did not perform an analysis of the potential range of future financial measures. The actual long-term cost of the plan will be determined by the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the plan.

If the System is aware of any event or trend that was not considered in this valuation that may materially change the results of the valuation, Segal should be advised, so that we can evaluate it.

Segal does not provide investment, legal, accounting, or tax advice. Segal's valuation is based on our understanding of applicable guidance in these areas and of the plan's provisions, but they may be subject to alternative interpretations. LACERS should look to their other advisors for expertise in these areas.

Sections of this report include actuarial results that are not rounded, but that does not imply precision.

Critical events for a plan include, but are not limited to, decisions about changes in benefits and contributions. The basis for such decisions needs to consider many factors such as the risk of changes in plan enrollment, emerging claims experience, health care trend, and investment losses, not just the current valuation results

While Segal maintains extensive quality assurance procedures, an actuarial valuation involves complex computer models and numerous inputs. In the event that an inaccuracy is discovered after presentation of Segal's valuation, Segal may revise that valuation or make an appropriate adjustment in the next valuation.

As Segal has no discretionary authority with respect to the management or assets of LACERS, it is not a fiduciary in its capacity as actuaries and consultants with respect to LACERS.



General information about the OPEB plan

Plan Description

Plan administration. The Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System (LACERS) was established by City Charter in 1937. LACERS is a single employer public employee retirement system whose main function is to provide retirement benefits to the civilian employees of the City of Los Angeles.

Under the provisions of the City Charter, the Board of Administration (the "Board") has the responsibility and authority to administer the Plan and to invest its assets. The Board members serve as trustees and must act in the exclusive interest of the Plan's members and surviving spouses. The Board has seven members: four members, one of whom shall be a retired member of the System, shall be appointed by the Mayor subject to the approval of the Council; two members shall be active employee members of the System elected by the active employee members; one shall be a retired member of the System elected by the retired members of the System.

Plan membership. At June 30, 2022, OPEB plan membership consisted of the following:

Retired members or surviving spouses currently receiving benefits ¹	
Vested terminated members entitled to, but not yet receiving benefits	1,537
Retired members and surviving spouses entitled but not yet eligible for health benefits	139
Active members	<u>24,917</u>
Total	44,346

The total number of participants, including married dependents, receiving benefits is 23,798.



Membership Eligibility:		
Tier 1 (§4.1002(a))	All employees who became members of the System before July 1, 2013, and certain employees who became members of the System on or after July 1, 2013. In addition, pursuant to Ordinance No. 184134, all Tier 2 employees who became members of the System between July 1, 2013 and February 21, 2016 were transferred to Tier 1 effective February 21, 2016.	
Tier 3 (§4.1080.2(a))	All employees who became members of the System on or after February 21, 2016, except as provided otherwise in Section 4.1080.2(b) of the Los Angeles Administrative Code.	
Benefit Eligibility:		
Tier 1 (§4.1111(a)) and Tier 3 (§4.1126(a))	Retired age 55 or older with at least 10 years of service (including deferred vested members who terminate employment and receive a retirement benefit from LACERS), or if retirement date is between October 2, 1996, and September 30, 1999 at age 50 or older with at least 30 years of service. Benefits are also payable to spouses, domestic partners, or other qualified dependents while the retiree is alive. Please note that the health subsidy is not payable to a service or disabled retiree before the member reaches age 55.	
Medical Subsidy for Members Not Subject to Cap:		
Under Age 65 or Over Age 65 Without Medicare Part A		
Tier 1 (§4.1111(d)) and Tier 3 (§4.1126(c))	The System will pay 4% of the maximum health subsidy (limited to actual premium) for each year of Service Credit, up to 100% of the maximum health subsidy. As of July 1, 2022, the maximum health subsidy is \$1,884.50 per month. As of January 1, 2023, the maximum health subsidy is \$1,962.20. This amount includes coverage of dependent premium costs.	
Over Age 65 and Enrolled in Both Medicare Parts A and B		
Tier 1 (§4.1111(e)) and Tier 3 (§4.1126(d))	For retirees, a maximum health subsidy shall be paid in the amount of the single-party monthly premium of the approved Medicare supplemental or coordinated plan in which the retiree is enrolled, subject to the following vesting schedule:	
	Completed Years of Service	Vested Percentage
	10-14	75%
	15-19	90%
	20+	100%

Benefits provided. LACERS provides benefits to eligible retirees and beneficiaries:



Subsidy Cap for Tier 1:		
(§4.1111(b))	As of the June 30, 2011 valuation, the retiree health benefits program was changed to cap the medical subsidy for non-retired members who do not contribute an additional 4% or 4.5% of employee contributions to the Pension Plan.	
	The capped subsidy is different for Medicare and non-Medicare retirees.	
	The cap applies to the medical subsidy limits at the 2011 calendar year level.	
	The cap does not apply to the dental subsidy or the Medicare Part B premium reimbursement	
Dependents:		
Tier 1 (§4.1111(e)(4)) and Tier 3 (§4.1126(d)(4))	An additional amount is added for coverage of dependents which shall not exceed the amoun provided to a retiree not enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B and covered by the same medica plan with the same years of service. The combined member and dependent subsidy shall not exceed the actual premium. This refers to dependents of retired members with Medicare Parts A and B. It does not apply to those without Medicare or Part B only.	
Dental Subsidy for Members:		
Tier 1 (§4.1114(b)) and Tier 3 (§4.1129(b))	The System will pay 4% of the maximum dental subsidy (limited to actual premium) for each year of Service Credit, up to 100% of the maximum dental subsidy. As of July 1, 2022, the maximum dental subsidy is \$44.60 per month; decreasing to \$43.81 per month in calendar year 2023.	
	There is no subsidy available to spouses or domestic partners or for dependent coverage. There is also no reimbursement for dental plans not sponsored by the System.	
Medicare Part B Reimbursement for Members:		
Tier 1 (§4.1113) and Tier 3 (§4.1128)	If a retiree is eligible for a health subsidy, covered by both Medicare Parts A and B, and enrolled in a LACERS medical plan or participates in the LACERS Retiree Medical Premium Reimbursement Program, LACERS will reimburse the retiree the basic Medicare Part B premium.	



Surviving Spouse Medical Subsidy:				
Tier 1 (§4.1115) and Tier 3 (§4.1129.1)		The surviving spouse or domestic partner will be entitled to a health subsidy based on the member's years of service and the surviving dependent's eligibility for Medicare.		
Under Age 65 or Over Age 65 Without Medicare Part A		The maximum health subsidy available for survivors is the lowest cost plan available (currently Kaiser) single-party premium (\$900.24 per month as of July 1, 2022 and \$939.09 per month as of January 1, 2023).		
Over Age 65 and Enrolled in Both Medicare Parts A and B		For survivors, a maximum health subsidy limited to the single-party monthly premium of the plan in which the survivor is enrolled, is provided subject to the following vesting schedule:		
	Completed Years of Service	Vested Percentage		
	10-14	75%		
	15-19 90%			
	20+	100%		

Note that a new Tier 1 Enhanced Plan providing a higher retirement benefit was adopted pursuant to Ordinance No. 184853. However, other than Segal applying higher retirement rate assumptions to anticipate somewhat earlier retirement, there are no differences between the retiree health benefits paid by LACERS to those members.



Net OPEB Liability

Measurement Date	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021
Components of the Net OPEB Liability		
Total OPEB Liability	\$3,580,696,288	\$3,520,078,454
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	<u>(3,347,771,350)</u>	<u>(3,781,652,063)</u>
Net OPEB Liability	\$232,924,938	\$(261,573,609)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	93.49%	107.43%

The NOL was measured as of June 30, 2022 and 2021. The Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (plan assets) was valued as of the measurement date, while the TOL was determined based upon the results of the actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Plan provisions. The plan provisions used in the measurement of the NOL as of June 30, 2022 and 2021 are the same as those used in the LACERS funding valuations as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Actuarial assumptions. The TOL as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2019, dated June 17, 2020, and retiree health assumptions letter dated September 20, 2022. They are the same as the assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 funding actuarial valuation for LACERS. In particular, the following actuarial assumptions were applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.75%	
Salary increases	Ranges from 9.95% to 4.25% based on years of service, including inflation	
Investment rate of return	7.00%, net of OPEB plan investment expense and including inflation	
Health care trend	Non-Medicare: Actual premium increases in the first year and then 7.12% graded to ultimate 4.50% over 11 years	
	Medicare: Actual premium increases in the first year and then 6.37% graded to ultimate 4.50% over 8 years	
Other assumptions	Same as those used in the June 30, 2022 funding valuation	



The TOL as of June 30, 2021 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2019, dated June 17, 2020, and the retiree health assumptions letter dated September 21, 2021. They are the same as the assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 funding actuarial valuation for LACERS. In particular, the following actuarial assumptions were applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.75%	
Salary increases	Ranges from 9.95% to 4.25% based on years of service, including inflation	
Investment rate of return	7.00%, net of OPEB plan investment expense and including inflation	
Health care trend	Non-Medicare: Actual premium increases in the first year and then 7.37% graded to ultimate 4.50% over 12 years	
	Medicare: Actual premium increases in the first year and then 6.37% graded to ultimate 4.50% over 8 years	
Other assumptions	Same as those used in the June 30, 2021 funding valuation	



Determination of discount rate and investment rates of return

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These returns are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation and subtracting expected investment expenses and a risk margin. The target allocation and projected arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, after deducting inflation, but before deducting investment expenses, are summarized in the following table. These values were used in the derivation of the long-term expected investment rate of return assumption that was used in the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022. This information is subject to change every three years based on the actuarial experience study.

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Arithmetic Real Rate of Return
Large Cap U.S. Equity	15.01%	5.54%
Small/Mid Cap U.S. Equity	3.99%	6.25%
Developed International Large Cap Equity	17.01%	6.61%
Developed International Small Cap Equity	2.97%	6.90%
Emerging International Large Cap Equity	5.67%	8.74%
Emerging International Small Cap Equity	1.35%	10.63%
Core Bonds	13.75%	1.19%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	3.14%
Bank Loans	2.00%	3.70%
TIPS	4.00%	0.86%
Emerging Market Debt (External)	2.25%	3.55%
Emerging Market Debt (Local)	2.25%	4.75%
Core Real Estate	4.20%	4.60%
Non-Core Real Estate	2.80%	5.76%
Cash	1.00%	0.03%
Commodities	1.00%	3.33%
Private Equity	14.00%	8.97%
Private Credit/Debt	3.75%	6.00%
REITS	<u>1.00%</u>	5.98%
Total	100.00%	5.50%



Discount rate: The discount rates used to measure the TOL was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022 and 2021. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits for current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs for future plan members and their beneficiaries are not included. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB Plan's Fiduciary Net Position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the TOL as of both June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021.



Discount rate and trend sensitivity

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the Net OPEB Liability of LACERS as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what LACERS' Net OPEB Liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Current		
	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
Net OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2022	\$733,798,484	\$232,924,938	\$(177,729,596)

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rate. The following presents the Net OPEB Liability of LACERS as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the trend rate as well as what LACERS' Net OPEB Liability would be if it were calculated using a trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease	Current Trend Rates ^₄	1% Increase
Net OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2022	\$(215,967,911)	\$232,924,938	\$792,249,831



⁴ Current trend rates: Actual premium increase in first year then 7.12% graded down to 4.50% over 11 years for Non-Medicare medical plan costs and 6.37% graded down to 4.50% over 8 years for Medicare medical plan costs. 3.00% for all years for Dental and 4.50% for all years for Medicare Part B subsidy cost.

Schedule of changes in Net OPEB Liability – Last two fiscal years

Measurement Date Total OPEB Liability	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021		
Service cost ⁵	\$81,415,128	\$84,817,265		
Interest	246,694,076	244,775,724		
Change of benefit terms	0	0		
Differences between expected and actual experience	(369,459)	10,671,896		
Changes of assumptions	(109,877,440)	(157,613,496)		
Benefit payments	<u>(157,244,471)</u>	<u>(149,103,445)</u>		
Net change in Total OPEB Liability	\$60,617,834	\$33,547,944		
Total OPEB Liability – beginning	<u>3,520,078,454</u>	<u>3,486,530,510</u>		
Total OPEB Liability – ending (a)	<u>\$3,580,696,288</u>	<u>\$3,520,078,454</u>		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position				
Contributions – employer	\$91,622,720	\$103,454,114		
Contributions – employee	0	0		
Net investment income ⁶	(360,636,412)	983,522,238		
Benefit payments	(157,244,471)	(149,103,445)		
Administrative expense	(7,618,828)	(7,425,496)		
Other ⁷	(3,722)	0		
Net change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$(433,880,713)	\$930,447,411		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – beginning	<u>3,781,652,063</u>	<u>2,851,204,652</u>		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position – ending (b)	\$3,347,771,350	\$3,781,652,063		
Net OPEB Liability – ending (a) – (b)	<u>\$232,924,938</u>	\$(261,573,609)		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	93.49%	107.43%		
Covered payroll ⁸	\$2,155,005,471	\$2,276,768,292		
Plan Net OPEB Liability as percentage of covered payroll	10.81%	(11.49)%		

⁵ The service cost is based on the previous year's valuation, meaning the June 30, 2022 and 2021 values are based on the valuations as of June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, respectively.

⁶ Includes building lease and other income.

⁷ Adjustment made to beginning of year assets in order to match the June 30, 2021 Plan Fiduciary Net Position restated by LACERS after the completion of the June 30, 2021 GAS 74 valuation report.

⁸ Covered payroll is the payroll on which contributions to an OPEB plan are based.

Los Angeles City Employees' Retirement System GAS 74 Valuation as of June 30, 2022



Schedule of contributions – Last ten fiscal years

Year Ended June 30	Actuarially Determined Contributions	Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contributions	Contribution Deficiency / (Excess)	Covered Payroll ⁹	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2013	\$72,916,729	\$72,916,729	\$0	\$1,736,112,598	4.20%
2014	97,840,554	97,840,554	0	1,802,931,195	5.43%
2015	100,466,945	100,466,945	0	1,835,637,409	5.47%
2016	105,983,112	105,983,112	0	1,876,946,179	5.65%
2017	97,457,455	97,457,455	0	1,973,048,633	4.94%
2018	100,909,010	100,909,010	0	2,057,565,478	4.90%
2019	107,926,949	107,926,949	0	2,108,171,088	5.12%
2020	112,136,429	112,136,429	0	2,271,038,575	4.94%
2021	103,454,114	103,454,114	0	2,276,768,292	4.54%
2022	91,622,720	91,622,720	0	2,155,005,471	4.25%

See accompanying notes to this schedule on the next page.

⁹ Covered payroll is defined as the payroll on which contributions to an OPEB plan are based.

Notes to Schedule:

Methods and assumptions used to establish "actuarially determined contribution" (ADC) rates:

Valuation date:	Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported
Actuarial cost method:	Entry Age Cost Method (level percent of payroll)
Amortization method:	Level percent of payroll
Remaining amortization period:	Multiple layers, closed amortization periods. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability as of June 30, 2020 is amortized over a fixed period of 21 years beginning June 30, 2021. Assumption changes resulting from the triennial experience study will be amortized over 20 years. Health trend and premium assumption changes, plan changes, and gains and losses will be amortized over 15 years.
Asset valuation method:	Market value of assets less unrecognized returns in each of the last seven years. Unrecognized return is equal to the difference between the actual market return and the expected return on the market value, and is recognized over a seven-year period. The actuaria value of assets cannot be less than 60% or greater than 140% of the market value of assets.
Actuarial assumptions:	
Valuation date:	June 30, 2022
Investment rate of return	7.00%
Inflation rate	2.75%
Real across-the-board salary increase	0.50%
Projected salary increases ¹⁰	Ranges from 9.95% to 4.25%, based on years of service
Medical cost trend rates	
Non-Medicare medical plans	Actual premium increase in first year, then graded from 7.12% to ultimate 4.50% over 11 years
Medicare medical plans	Actual premium increase in first year, then graded from 6.37% to ultimate 4.50% over 8 years
Dental	3.00%
Medicare Part B	4.50%
Other assumptions:	Same as those used in the June 30, 2022 funding actuarial valuation.

¹⁰ Includes inflation at 2.75% plus across the board salary increases of 0.50% plus merit and promotional increases



Section 3: Appendices

Appendix A: Projection of Plan Fiduciary Net Position for use in the Calculation of Discount Rate as of June 30, 2022 (\$ in millions)

Year Beginning July 1,	Projected Beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (a)	Projected Total Contributions (b)	Projected Benefit Payments (c)	Projected Administrative Expenses (d)	Projected Investment Earnings (e)	Projected Ending Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (f) = (a) + (b) - (c) - (d) + (e)
2021	\$3,782	\$92	\$157	\$8	(\$361)	\$3,348
2022	3,348	91	173	7	231	3,491
2023	3,491	91	180	7	241	3,636
2024	3,636	91	190	7	251	3,780
2025	3,780	92	199	8	261	3,926
2026	3,926	93	210	8	270	4,073
2027	4,073	91	220	8	280	4,216
2028	4,216	102	230	8	290	4,370
2029	4,370	101	241	9	301	4,522
2048	6,116	28	451	12	413	6,094
2049	6,094	24	463	12	411	6,053
2050	6,053	20	476	12	407	5,992
2051	5,992	16	486	12	403	5,912
2052	5,912	13	496	12	397	5,813
2085	1,085	0 *,**	170	2	70	983
2086	983	0 *,**	156	2	63	888
2087	888	0 *,**	141	2	57	802
2088	802	0 *,**	127	2	52	725
2089	725	0 *,**	114	1	47	656
2105	507	0 *,**	4	1	35	538
2106	538	0 *,**	3	1	38	572
2107	572	0 *,**	2	1	40	609
2108	609	0 *,**	1	1	43	649
2109	649	0 *,**	1	1	45	692
2110	692	0 *,**	0 **	1	48	739
2111	739	0 *,**	0 **	1	52	789
2112	789	0 *,**	0 **	2	55	842
2113	842	0 *,**	0 **	2	59	899
2114	899	0 *,**	0 **	2	63	960
2115	960	0 *,**	0 **	2	67	1,026
2116	1,026	0 *,**	0 **	2	72	1,095
2117	1,095	0 *,**	0 **	2	77	1,170
2118	1,170	0 *,**	0 **	2	82	1,249
2119	1,249	0 *,**	0 **	3	87	1,334
2120 2120	\$1,334 Discounted: \$2 ***					

Mainly attributable to employer contributions to fund each year's annual administrative expenses.

** Less than \$1 million, when rounded.

\$1,334 million when discounted with interest at the rate of 7.00% per annum has a value of \$2 million as of June 30, 2022.

Note that in preparing the above projections, we have not taken into consideration the one-year delay between the date of the contribution rate calculation and the implementation.

Section 3: Appendices

Notes:

(1) Amounts may not total exactly due to rounding.

- (2) Amounts shown for the year beginning July 1, 2021 row are actual amounts, based on the unaudited financial statements provided by LACERS.
- (3) Years 2030-2047, 2053-2084, and 2090-2104 have been omitted from this table.
- (4) Column (a): Except for the "discounted value" shown for 2120, none of the projected beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position amounts shown have been adjusted for the time value of money.
- (5) Column (b): Projected total contributions include employee and employer normal cost contributions based on closed group projections (based on covered active members as of June 30, 2022); plus employer contributions to the unfunded actuarial accrued liability; plus contributions to fund each year's annual administrative expenses. Unfunded accrued liabilities are amortized over closed 20 and 15-year periods, depending on the source of the changes. Contributions are assumed to occur halfway through the year, on average.
- (6) Column (c): Projected benefit payments have been determined in accordance with paragraph 43 of GASB Statement No. 74, and are based on the closed group of active, inactive vested, retired members, and beneficiaries as of June 30, 2022. The projected benefit payments reflect future health care trends used in the June 30, 2022 funding valuation report. Benefit payments are assumed to occur halfway through the year, on average. In accordance with paragraph 49 of GASB Statement No. 74, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments of 7.00% was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the discount rate.
- (7) Column (d): Projected administrative expenses are calculated as approximately 0.20% of the projected beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position amount. The 0.20% portion was based on the actual fiscal year 2021 2022 administrative expenses as a percentage of the beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position amount as of July 1, 2021. Administrative expenses are assumed to occur halfway through the year, on average.
- (8) Column (e): Projected investment earnings are based on the assumed investment rate of return of 7.00% per annum.
- (9) As illustrated in this Exhibit, the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current Plan members. In other words, there is no projected 'cross-over date' when projected benefits are not covered by projected assets. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments of 7.00% per annum was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the Total Pension Liability as of June 30, 2022 shown earlier in this report, pursuant to paragraph 49 of GASB Statement No. 74.
- (10) This projection is based on a model developed by our Actuarial Technology and Systems unit, comprised of both actuaries and programmers. The model allows the client team, under the supervision of the responsible actuary, control over the entry of future expected contribution income, benefit payments and administrative expenses. The projection of fiduciary net position and the discounting of benefits is part of the model.



Section 3: Appendices

Appendix B: Definition of Terms

Definitions of certain terms as they are used in Statement 74. The terms may have different meanings in other contexts.

Actuarially Determined Contribution:	A target or recommended contribution to an OPEB plan for the reporting period based on the most recent measurement available.
Assumptions or Actuarial Assumptions:	 The estimates on which the cost of the Plan is calculated including: a) Investment return — the rate of investment yield that the Plan will earn over the long-term future; b) Mortality rates — the death rates of employees and pensioners; life expectancy is based on these rates; c) Retirement rates — the rate or probability of retirement at a given age; d) Turnover rates — the rates at which employees of various ages are expected to leave employment for reasons other than death, disability, or retirement.
Covered Employee Payroll:	The payroll of the employees that are provided OPEB benefits.
Discount Rate:	 The single rate of return, that when applied to all projected benefit payments results in an actuarial present value that is the sum of the following: the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments projected to be funded by plan assets using a long term rate of return, and the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments that are not included in (1) using a yield or index rate for 20 year tax exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.
Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method:	An actuarial cost method where the present value of the projected benefits for an individual is allocated on a level basis over the earnings or service of the individual between entry age and assumed exit age.
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates:	The rate of change in per capita health costs over time.
Net OPEB Liability:	The Total OPEB Liability less the Plan Fiduciary Net Position.
Plan Fiduciary Net Position:	Market Value of Assets
Real Rate of Return:	The rate of return on an investment after removing inflation.
Service Cost:	The amount of contributions required to fund the benefit allocated to the current year of service.
Total OPEB Liability:	Present value of all future benefit payments for current retirees and active employees taking into account assumptions about demographics, turnover, mortality, disability, retirement, health care trends, and other actuarial assumptions.
Valuation Date:	The date at which the actuarial valuation is performed.

5742429v2/05806.009

